CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

from
The Library
of
J. A. Mahoney

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1883.

5e 40—83

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1883.

5e 40—83

Australian Museum Library

063103

The re-arranging and cataloguing of the Library of the Museum having become necessary owing to the recent great increase in the number of books, the work has been entrusted to Mr. Thos. H. Feilding, by whom the classification of the books and the compilation of the Catalogue have been carried out

CLASSIFICATION.

CLASS A.

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

A 1.—Mammalia.
A 2.—Aves.
A 3.—Reptilia and Amphibia.
A 4.—Pisces.
A 5.—Mollusca.
A 6.—Insecta, Arachnida, Myriapoda, and Crustacea.
A 7.—Echinodermata, Vermes, &c.
A 8.—General Zoology.
A 9.—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

CLASS B.

Botany.

CLASS C.

Geology, Palæontology, and Mineralogy.

CLASS D.

Periodicals, Proceedings and Reports of Societies, and Museum Catalogues.

CLASS E.

Voyages and Travels, and Topographical Works.

CLASS F.

Encylopædias, Dictionaries, and Works of Reference.

CLASS G.

General Science.

CLASS H.

Miscellaneous Literature.

The Works without a shelf reference are unbound.

CLASS A.

ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

A 1.—MAMMALIA.

	Shelf.
ALLEN (J. A.) American Bisons, living and extinct. *Plates.* 4to. *Camb., Mass.*, 1876.	11 B
History of the North American Pinnipeds: a monograph of the Walruses, Sea Lions, Sea Bears, and Seals of North America. *U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Mis. Pub. XII.* 1 vol. *Washington*, 1880.	11 C
On the Eared Seals (Otariadæ); with descriptions of the North Pacific species. *Plates.* 8vo. *Camb., Mass.* (n.d.)	11 C
On the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida; and Sketch of the Bird-Faunæ of Eastern North America. *Plates.* 8vo. *Camb., Mass.* (n.d.)	11 C
ANDERSON (John). Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part I. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.	1 D
AUDUBON (J. J. and J. Bachman). Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. 1 vol. Roy. 8vo. 1847.	11 B
BENEDEN (P. J. van, et P. Gervais). Ostéographie des Cétacés Vivants et Fossiles, comprenant la description et l'Iconographie du Squelette et du Système Dentaire de ces Animaux. *Text and plates.* 2 vols. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1877–80.	32
BONNATERRE (L'Abbé). Cétologie. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1789.	9 D
BURMEISTER (H.) Pontoporeia. *See* DESCRIPCION.	
BRYANT (Charles). Account of the habits of the Northern Fur Seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*). 8vo. *Camb., Mass.* (n.d.)	11 C
CÉTOLOGIE, par L'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1789.	9 D
COBBOLD (T. Spencer). Mammalia. *Coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Museum of Nat. History. Div. I.* 1860.	11 B
DESCRIPCION de cuatro espices de Delfinides de la Costa Argentina en el Oceano Atlantico. *Plates. Anales del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires.* Roy. 4to. *Buenos Aires*, 1869.	11 A
DESMAREST (A. G.) Mammalogie. *Plates. Ency. Métho.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.	10 D

A 1.—Mammalia.

	Shelf.
DOBSON (G. E.) Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1878.	1 D
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of the Species of Bats in the Indian Museum 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.	1 D
ESCHRICHT (Profs. Reinhardt and Lilljeborg). Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. *Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1866.	4 A
GERRARD (E.) Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the British Museum. 8vo. 1862.	20 E
GERVAIS (P.) Les Echidnes de la Nouvelle Guinée. *Plates. Ostéographie des Monotrèmes.* 4to and folio. 1877–8.	
GOULD (John). Mammals of Australia. 3 vols. Roy. folio. 1863.	31
GRAY (John Edward). Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum. 8vo. 1869.	1 D
Catalogue of Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by Mr. Hodgson. 12mo. 1846.	1 D
Catalogue of Mammalia in the British Museum. Cetacea. *Plates.* 12mo. 1850.	1 D
List of Specimens of Mammalia in the British Museum, 1843. Part III—Ungulata furcipeda, *plates*, 1852. Part II—Seals, 1850.	1 D
Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs and Fruit-eating Bats, in the British Museum. 8vo. 1870.	1 D
Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea Lions, and Sea Bears in the British Museum. 8vo. 1874.	1 D
Catalogue of the Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora, Linnæus) in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1872.	1 D
GRAY (J. E. and G. R.) Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea in the British Museum. 8vo. 1859.	1 D
GRIFFITH (Edward). Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. Order Quadrumana. 8vo. 1821.	11 C
HAMILTON (Robert). Amphibious Carnivora. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Whales, &c. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
ILLIGERI (Caroli). Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium. *Berloni*, 1811. Vieillot (L. P.) Analyse d'une Ornithologie, *Paris*, 1816. 1 vol. 8vo.	11 C
JARDINE (Sir Wm.) Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Goats, Sheep, Oxen, &c. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Monkeys. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C

	Shelf.	
JARDINE (Sir Wm.) Thick-skinned Quadrupeds. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C
KREFFT (G.) Australian Vertebrata—Fossil and Recent. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871.		
Catalogue of Mammalia in the Collection of the Australian Museum. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1864. *Pamphlet, vol.* 14.	22	D
Classification of the small Dasyuridæ of Australia. *Plate. Zool. Soc. of London.* 8vo. 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22	D
Mammals of Australia, and their Classification. *Roy. Soc. of N.S.W.* 8vo. 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22	D
Notes on the Skeleton of a New Whale, probably identical with Dioplodon Seychellensis. *Zool. Soc. of London.* 8vo. 1870. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22	D
Two Papers on the Vertebrata of the Lower Murray and Darling, and on the Snakes of Sydney. *Phil. Soc. of N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22	D
MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Mammalia. British Quadrupeds. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C
MAMMALIA. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10	B
MAMMALOGIE, par M. A. G. Desmarest. *Plates. Ency. Métho.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.	10	D
MEMOIRS of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Vol. IV. No. 40. American Bisons, Living and Extinct. *Plates.* 4to. 1876.	11	B
MUSEUM of Natural History, being a popular account of the structure, habits, and classification of the Animal Kingdom. Division 1. Mammalia, by T. Spencer Cobbold. Division II. Birds, by W. S. Dallas. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1860.	11	B
OWEN (R.) Memoir on the Gorilla. *Front.* 4to. 1865.	11	B
On the Classification and Geographical distribution of the Mammalia. On the Gorilla, and On the extinction and transmutation of species. 8vo. 1849.	11	C
PETERS (W.) Über eine neue Gattung von Nagern, *Uromys*, aus Nordaustralien. *Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Plate.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1867. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22	D
SCOTT (A. W.) Mammalia, Recent and Extinct. Sec. B. Pinnata, Seals, Dugongs, Whales, &c. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1873.	11	C
SHAW (G.) General Zoology. Quadrupeds. *Plates. Part I.* 8vo. (c. 1808.)	11	E
SMITH (Lieut.-Col. C. H.) Dogs. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C
Horses. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C
Introduction to Mammalia. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C

	Shelf.	
Smith (Major C. H.) Treatise on the Order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier (Pecora of Linneus). *Plates.* 8vo. (1827).	11	C
Temminck (C. J.) Mammalia. *Plates. Fauna Japonica.* Folio *Lugduni.* 1842. *See* Siebold Class A 8.	17	A
Monographies de Mammalologie. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1827.	11	B
Wall (W. S.) History and description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale lately set up in the Australian Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1851.	11	E
Waterhouse (G. R.) Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1838. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10.	22	D
Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1	C
Natural History of the Mammalia. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1848.	11	C
Zelebor (J.) Saügethiere. *Plates. Reise der* Novara. *Wien.*, 1869.	17	B

A 2.—AVES.

Audubon (John James). Ornithological Biography: or an account of the habits of the Birds of the United States, with descriptions of the objects represented in "The Birds of America." Vol. 2. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1834.	11	C
Baird (Spencer F.) Birds of North America, the description of species, based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Text and Atlas. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Phila.*, 1860.	11	B
Bericht uber die XIII Versammlung der Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft, zu Stuttgart. 8vo. 1860.	11	D
Bonnaterre (L'Abbé et L. P. Vieillot). Ornithologie. *Plates Ency. Métho.* 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1790-1823.	10	D
Buller (Walter Lawry). History of the Birds of New Zealand. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. 1873.	11	A
Cetti (Francesco). Uccelli di Sardegna. *Plates.* 12mo. *Sassari*, 1776.	11	D
Coues (Elliott). Birds of the North-West, the Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and tributaries. 1 vol. 8vo. No. 3 *Mis. Pub. U. S. Geo. Survey of Territories. Washington*, 1874.	11	D
Cuvier (Baron). Class Aves, with specific descriptions by Griffith and Pidgeon. *Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, 1829.	11	D

	Shelf.
DALLAS (Wm. S.) Birds. *Coloured Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Museum of Natural History* Div. II. 1860.	11 B
DE KAY (James E.) Birds. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Natural History of New York. Albany, N. Y.*, 1843.	9 C
DIGGLES (Sylvester). Ornithology of Australia. *Coloured Plates.* Parts 1 to 21. Folio. *Brisbane*, (n.d.)	
GERVAIS (P. et E. Alix). Ostéologie et Mythologie des Manchots ou Spheniscides. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
GIGLIOLI (E. H.) On some new Procellariidæ, collected during a voyage round the world, in 1865–8, by H.I.M.S. "Magenta." *Ibis.* 8vo. 1869. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
GOSSE (Philip Henry). Birds of Jamaica. 8vo. 1847.	11 D
GOULD (John). Birds of Australia. 7 vols. Roy. folio. 1848.	31
Supplement. 5 *parts.* Roy. folio. 1851–69.	31
Introduction to the Birds of Australia. 8vo. 1848.	11 D
Birds of Great Britain. 25 parts. Roy. folio. 1862–73.	31
GRAY (George Robert). Genera of Birds; their Generic characters, habits of each genus, and list of species. *Coloured illustrations*, by David W. Mitchell. 3 vols. Roy. 4to. 1849.	11 A
Birds. Part I, Accipitres, 1848.—Part II, Fissirostres, 1848.—Part III, Ramphastidæ, 1855.—Part IV, Columbæ, by G. R. Gray, 1856.—Genera and Subgenera, 1855. 1 vol. 12mo. *Brit. Museum Cat.*	1 D
Birds. Part III, Psittacidæ. 12mo. 1859. *Brit. Museum Cat.*	1 D
Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. Parts I and II. 8vo. 1869 70.	1 D
List of Birds in the British Museum. Part III, Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 12mo. 1868.	1 D
Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in the British Museum. 8vo. 1859.	1 D
Birds. Part V, Gallinæ. 12mo. 1867.	1 D
GRAY (J. E.) Birds. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	17 C
British Birds, 1850. Birds' Eggs, 1852. By G. R. Gray. 12mo. *Brit. Museum Cat.*	1 D
Catalogue of Specimens of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by Mr. Hodgson. 12mo. 1846.	1 D
HEWITSON (William C.) Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of Eggs, Nests, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846.	11 D
HUTTON (F. W.) Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with Diagnoses of the Species. *Geol. Sur. of N. Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8.	22 D

	Shelf.
IBIS. *See* CLASS D.	
JARDINE (Sir Wm.) British Birds. *Coloured plates.* 4 vols. 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Gallinaceous Birds. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Game Birds. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Humming Birds. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Sun Birds. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
KLEIN (Jac. Theod.) Stemmata Avium, Quadraginta Tabulis Aeneis ornata, accedunt Nomenclatores Polono-Latinus et Latino-Polonus. *Plates.* 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1759.	11 B
LATHAM (John). General Synopsis of Birds. *Plates.* 10 vols. 4to. 1781–1802.	11 F
LEGGE (Capt. W. Vincent). History of the Birds of Ceylon. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. 1880.	11 B
LESSON (R. P.) Traité d'Ornithologie. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.	11 D
LEWIN (W.) Birds of Great Britain, with descriptions, English and French. *Coloured Plates of Birds and Eggs.* 8 vols. 4to. 1800.	11 B
MASTERS (G.) Zoology of the "Chevert" Ornithology: Birds of Australia. *Linnean Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. 1875. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9	22 D
MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds. *Plates.* 8 vols. 8vo. (n.d.)	11 E
MUSEUM of Natural History, being a popular account of the Structure, Habits, and Classification of the Animal Kingdom. Division I. Mammalia, by T. Spencer Cobbold. Division II. Birds, by W. S. Dallas. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. (1860.)	11 B
NITZSCH (C. L.) Pterylography. Edited by P. L. Sclater. *Plates Ray Society.* Folio, 1867.	4 A
ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. *See* Class D.	
ORNITHOLOGIE, par L'Abbé Bonnaterre, et L. P. Vieillot. 1 vol. *Plates. Ency. Métho.* 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1790-1823.	10 D
PELYELN (A. Von). Vögel. *Plates. Reise der Novara*, 4to. *Wien*, 1869.	17 B
PENNANT (Thomas). Genera of Birds. *Plates.* 4to. 1781.	11 C
RAMSAY (E. P.) Catalogue of Australian Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey inhabiting Australia in the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10.	22 D
RAMSAY (E. P.) Description of a new Species of Bird of the Genus *Tephras. Zool. Soc. of London.* 8vo. 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D

	Shelf.
SCLATER (P. L. et O. Salvin). Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium sive Avium quae in Regione Neotropica hucusque repertæ sunt nomina systematice disposita adjecta sua cuique speciei patria accedunt generum et specierum novarum diagnoses. Folio. 1873.	11 B
Exotic Ornithology. Containing figures and descriptions of new or rare species of American Birds. *Plates.* Royal 4to. 1869.	11 A
SCHLEGEL (H.) Eenige woorden over de Zwarte Kakatoes en de Paradijsvogels. *Plate.* 12mo. *Leiden*, 1860. *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
Over eenige In. Nederland Waargenomen Vreemde Vogelsoorten. *Plate.* 12mo. *Leiden*, 1859. *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
SELBY (Prideaux John). Illustrations of British Ornithology. Part I—Land Birds. *Edin.* 8vo. 1825.	11 D
Parrots. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.* 1843.	1 C
Pigeons. *Coloured Plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.* 1843.	1 C
SHAW (G.) General Zoology; or, Systematic Natural History. Aves. *Plates.* Vol. 7, Part II. Vol. 8, Part I. Vol. 9, Part II. 3 vols. 8vo. 1809–16.	11 E
SHARPE (R. Bowdler). Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. *Coloured plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1874–81.	1 D
STRAY FEATHERS, a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by A. Hume. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Map.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872–3.	11 D
STRICKLAND (H. E., and A. G. Melville). The Dodo and its Kindred; or, the History, Affinities, and Osteology, of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1848.	11 B
SWAINSON (W.) Birds of Western Africa. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
Flycatchers. *Coloured plates.* 12mo. *Naturalist's Library. Edin.*, 1843.	1 C
On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. *Wood-cuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* Vol. 2. 12mo. 1837.	1 B
TEMMINCK (C. J., and H. Schlegel). Aves. *Plates. Fauna Japonica.* Folio. *Lugduni*, 1850. *See* SIEBOLD. CLASS A 8.	17 A
TEMMINCK (J. C.) Histoire Naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. *Plates.* Vol. III. 8vo. *Amst.*, 1813.	11 E
Histoire Naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. *Plates.* Vols. II., III. *Amster.*, 1813.	11 E

	Shelf.
TEMMINCK (J. C.) Manuel d'Ornithologie. 8vo. *Amst.*, 1815.	11 E
Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou tableau des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.	11 E
TEMMINCK (C. J. et Meiffren Laugier.) Noveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complement aux planches enluminées de Buffon. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1838.	11 A
VIEILLOT (L.P.) Analyse d'une ornithologie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816. *See* ILLIGERI, CLASS A 1.	11 C
WAGLER (Joannes). Systema Avium. 12mo. *Stutt.* 1827.	11 E
WILSON (Alex. and C. L. Bonaparte). American Ornithology: or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States. 4 vols. 12mo. *Constable's Miscellany. Edin.*, 1831.	11 E
YARRELL (Wm.) History of British Birds. *Woodcuts.* 3 vols. Second Edition. 8vo. 1845.	11 D

A 3.—REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.

BELL (Thomas). History of British Reptiles. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1849.	1 D
BONNATERRE (L'Abbé). Erpétologie. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1789.	9 D
Ophiologie. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1790.	9 D
CUVIER (G.) Class Reptilia. *Text, Synopsis and Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1831.	12 D
DUMERIL (A. M. C. et C. Bibron). Erpétologie Générale ou Histoire Naturelle complète des Reptiles: 9 vols. in 10 and *Plates.* 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-54.	12 E
ERPÉTOLOGIE, par L'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1789.	9 D
GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of Amphibia in the British Museum. *Part* II. Batrachia Gradientia. 12mo. 1850.	1 D
Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum. 12mo. 1845.	1 D
Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum. 1845.	1 D
Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. 1844. 12mo. (*Bound with the preceding.*)	
Reptiles. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	17 C
Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata. *Plates.* 4to. 1855.	12 C
Hand-list of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. 8vo. 1877.	1 D
Hand-list of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. 8vo. 1873.	1 D

	Shelf.
GRAY (J. E.) Supplement to Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in British Museum. 1870. Cat. of Shield Reptiles. Part II. 1872. 4to.	12 C
Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. 1849.	1 D
Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum. By A. Gunther. 1858. 12mo. (*Bound with the preceding.*)	
GUNTHER (A. C. L.) Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1858.	1 D
Fifth Account of new Species of Snakes in the British Museum. *Plates. Annals and Mag. Natural History.* 8vo. 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Gigantic Land Tortoises (living and extinct) in the British Museum. *Plates.* 4to. 1877.	12 C
Reptiles of British India. *Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1864.	4 A
HOFFMANN (C. K.) Amphibien. *Plates. Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Vol. 6, pt. II. 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1873-8.	10 C
JAN (G.) Iconographie Générale des Ophidiens. *Plates only.* Roy. 4to. (n.d.)	12 A
Prodromo della Iconografia Generale degli Ofidi.—*Coronellidæ.* 8vo. *Modena.* 1863. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
KREFFT (G.) Australian Vertebrata, Fossil and Recent. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol* 9.	22 D
Snakes of Australia, an Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species. *Plates.* 4to. *Sydney*, 1869.	12 C
Two Papers on the Vertebrata of the Lower Murray and Darling and on the Snakes of Sydney. *Phil. Soc. of N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1865.	
OPHIOLOGIE par l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1790.	9 D
REPTILIA. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10 B
ROESEL (A. J.) Historia Naturalis Ranarum Nostratium. *Coloured Plates.* Folio. *Norimbergæ*, 1758.	32
SCHLEGEL (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. 8vo. *Dusseldorf*, 1837–44.	12 D
STEINDACHNER (F.) Amphibien. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wein*, 1869.	17 B
Reptilien. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wein.* 1869.	17 B
SWAINSON (W.) Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles, or Monocardian Animals. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1838.	1 B
TEMMINCK (C. J. and H. Schlegel.) Reptilia. *Plates. Fauna Japonica.* Folio. *Lugduni*, 1838. *See* SIEBOLD, CLASS A 8.	17 A

Shelf.

WAGLER (J.) Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum. Part II. *Coloured Plates* 13–24. Folio. *Monachii*, 1830. 32

Naturliches System der Amphibien mit Vorangehender Classification der Saügthiere und Vögel. *Plate.* 8vo. *Munchen*, 1830. 12 D

A 4.—PISCES.

BENNETT (J. W.) Selection from the most remarkable Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. 1834. 12 C

BLEEKER (P.) Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Neérlandaises. *Coloured Plates.* Folio. 1862-72. *Imperfect.*

Contribution à la Faune Ichthyologique de l'Ile Maurice. *Plates. Natuurk. Verh. D. Kon. Akad.* 4to. 1877. 12 C

Énumération des Espèces de Poissons actuellement connues du Japon et description de trois Espèces Inédites. *Plates. Naturk. Verh. D. Kon. Akad.* 4to. 1877. 12 C

Revision des Espèces Insulindieenes de la Famille des Chétodontoides. *Natuurk. Verh. D. Kon. Akad.* 4to. 1877. 12 C

BLOCH (M. E.) Ichthyologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. *Plates.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1796. 12 E

Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Poissons. *Plates.* Vols. 3, 5, and 6. *Folio. Paris*, 1787-97. 32

BONNATERRE (L'Abbé). Ichthyologie. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1788. 9 D

BUSHNAN (J. S.) Ichthyology. Fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843. 1 C

CASTELNAU (Count F. de). Notes on the Edible Fishes of Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6 22 D

COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands. *Coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo. 1877. 12 C

CUVIER (G.) Class Pisces. With additions by Griffith. *Plates. Animal Kingdom.* 8vo. 1834. 12 C

CUVIER (G. et M. Valenciennes) Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 14 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-39. 12 D

DAY (Francis). Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873. 12 C

DUMERIL (A. M. C.) Ichthyologie Analytique, ou Essai d'une classification Naturelle des Poissons à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1856. 12 C

FISHES. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to. 10 B

GARRETT (A.) Fische der Südsee. *Coloured plates.* 4to. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy.* Vol. 2. *Hamb.*, 1873-5. 7 A

Shelf.

GERVAIS (P.) Essais de Pisciculture entrepris dans le Department de l'Herault pendant 1862. 8vo. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9. — 22 D

GOODE (G. B.) Catalogue of the Collection, illustrating the Animal Resources and the Fisheries of the United States. *Bulletin U.S. National Museum.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.

Exhibits of the Fisheries and Fish Culture of the United States of America, made at Berlin 1880. *Bulletin U.S. National Museum.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

GRAY (J. E.) List of Fish in the British Museum. Part I, Chondropterygii. *Plates.* 1851.—Cat. of Lophobranchiate Fish, by J. J. Kaup. *Plates.* 1856.—Cat. of Fish, by L. T. Gronow. 1854.—List of British Animals. Fish. 1851. 12mo. — 1 D

GRONOW (L. T.) Catalogue of Fish collected and described by, in the British Museum. 12mo. 1854. — 1 D

GÜNTHER (A.) Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. *Woodcuts.* 8 vols. 8vo. 1859–70. — 2 D

HAMILTON (R.) British Fishes. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843. — 1 B

HECTOR (J.) Fishes of New Zealand. Notes on the Edible Fishes. *Plates. Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1872. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8. — 22 D

HUTTON (F.) Fishes of New Zealand. Catalogue with Diagnoses of the Species. *Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1872. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8.

ICHTHYOLOGIE par l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1788. — 9 D

JARDINE (Sir W.) Fishes of the Perch family. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843. — 1 C

KAUP (J. J.) Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1856. — 2 D

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the British Museum. *See* GRAY (J. E.) — 1 D

KNER (R.) Fische. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien*, 1869. — 17 B

KREFFT (G.) Australian Vertebrata, Fossil and Recent. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9. — 22 D

LA CEPÈDE (B. G. Et. de). Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798. — 12 A

LETHEBY (H.) Account of the Dissection of a Second Gymnotus Electricus, together with a description of the Electrical Phenomena and anatomy of the Torpedo. *Plates. London Electrical Soc.* 8vo. 1843.

MÜLLER (J. and J. Henle). Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. *Coloured plates.* Folio. *Berlin*, 1841. — 12 A

Shelf.

PÉCHES. *Ency. Métho.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1796. 9 D

PLAYFAIR (Lt.-Col. R. L. and A. C. L. G. GÜNTHER.) Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii and Pharyngognathi. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1866. 12 A

RAMSAY (E. P.) Notes on *Apogon Güntheri* of Castelnau, and Descriptions of two new Fishes from N. S. Wales. *Plates. Linnean Soc., N.S.W.* 8vo. 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9. 22 D

RICHARDSON (Sir J.) Ichthyology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror," under Captain Sir James Clark Ross. *Plates.* 4to. 1844–48. 17 C

RISSO (A.) Ichthyologie de Nice, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons du Department des Alpes Maritimes. *Coloured plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1810. 12 E

RONDELETIUS (G.) Libri de Piscibus Marinis in quibus verae Piscium effigies expressæ sunt. *Woodcuts.* Folio. *Lugduni*, 1553. 12 C

RÜPPELL (E.) Fische des rothen meeres. *Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika. Plates.* Folio. *Frankfürt am Main*, 1828. 17 A

SCHOMBURGK (R. H.) Fishes of British Guiana. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843. 1 C

STEINDACHNER (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Afrika's (II.) und beschreibung einer neuen Paraphoxinus-Art aus der Herzegowina. *Plates.* 4to. *Wien*, 1882.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flussfische Sudamerika's. *Plates.* Parts II and III. 4to. *Wien*, 1881.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flussfiche Sudamerika's. *Plates.* 1879. Zur Fisch-Fauna des *Cauca* und der Flusse bei Guayaquil. *Plates.* 1880. 4to. *Wien.* 12 C

SWAINSON (W.) Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles, or Monocardian Animals. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1838. 1 B

TEMMINCK (C. J. and H. Schlegel). Pisces. *Coloured Plates. Fauna Japonica.* Folio. *Lugd.* 1850. *See* SIEBOLD, Class A 8. 17 A

WOODS (J. E. Tenison). Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882. 1 B

YARRELL (W.) History of British Fishes, and Supplement. *Woodcuts.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1839-41. 12 D

A 5.—MOLLUSCA.

ADAMS (C. B.) Contributions to Conchology. 8vo. *New York*, 1849. 14 F

ADAMS (H. and A.) Genera of Recent Mollusca. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1858. 15 A

	Shelf.
ADANSON (M.) Histoire Naturelle du Senegal (Coquillages) avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays pendant les années 1749-53. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1757.	14 B
ALBERS (J. C.) Die Heliceen nach naturlicher Verwandtschaft Systematisch geordnet. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.	14 D
ALDER (J. and A. Hancock). Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. With figures of all the species. *Ray Society.* Folio. 1845.	4 A
ANCEY (F. C.) Observations sur quelques Macularia accompagnées de descriptions de Coquilles Nouvelles d'Espagne et d'Algèrie. *Naturalista Siciliano.* 8vo. *Palermo*, 1882.	14 D
BINNEY (A. and W. G.) Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent Territories of North America. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, U.S., 1851-9.	14 D
BINNEY (W. G. and T. Bland). Land and Fresh-water Shells of North America. *Woodcuts. Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1865.	3 F
BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-7.	15 A
BRAZIER (J.) List of Land Shells, collected on Fitzroy Island, with notes on their geographical range. *Quar. Jour. Conchol.* 8vo. *Leeds*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
List of Species of Porcellana, or Cypraea, found in Moreton Bay, Queensland. *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Localités des Iles Australiennes, des Iles Salomon et d'autres Iles de la Mer Sud. *Extrait du numéro d' Octobre*, 1880, *du "Journal de Conchyliologie."* 8vo. *Paris. Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Note on a Specimen of malformed Cypraea. *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Notes on Recent Mollusca found in Port Jackson. *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Notes on Recent Mollusca found in Port Jackson and on the Coast of New South Wales, and other localities, with their synonyms. *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Remarks on Megapodius Brazieri. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Synonymy of and Remarks upon two Australian species of Melania. *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
BRONN (H. G. and W. Kerferstein). Weichthiere (Malacozoa). *Plates. Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Vol. 3, parts 1 and 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1862.	10 C
BROT (A.) Gattung Paludomus auct. (Tanalia, Stomatodon, Philopotanus, Paludomus), (Melaniaceen). *Coloured Plates Martin und Chemnitz. Conchylien Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1880.	14 D

	Shelf.
Brot (A.) Melaniaceen (Melanidæ.) *Plates. Martin and Chemnitz. Conchylien Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1874.	14 D
Brown (Capt. Thomas). Illustrations of the Land and Fresh-water Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. *Coloured Plates.* 8vo. 1845.	14 E
Bruguière (M.) Mollusques. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1791.	10 D
Burmeister (H). Organization of the Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. *Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1846.	4 A
Carpenter (P. P.) Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum, collected by F. Reigen. 12mo. 1857.	2 C
Catalogue of Bivalve Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. 12mo. 1850.	2 C
Chenu (J. C.) Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869.	
Clessin (S.) Familie de Cycladeen. *Coloured Plates. Martin und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1879.	14 C
Cox (James C.) Descriptions of Seven new Species of Australian Land Shells. *Pro. Zool. S. of Lon.* 8vo. 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 29.	22 D
Catalogue of the Specimens of the Australian Land Shells in his collection. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1864. *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
Monograph of Australian Land Shells. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868.	
Crosse (H. et P. Fischer). Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles. *Coloured Plates.* Vols. 21 and 22. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881–2.	
Cuvier (G.) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Mollusques. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1817.	14 B
Deshayes (G. P.) Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the British Museum. Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ and Glauconomidæ. 12mo. 1853.	2 C
Deshayes (G. P.) Traité elémentaire de Conchyliologie avec les applications de cette Science à la Géologie. *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839–57.	14 D
Dillwyn (L. W.) Catalogue of Recent Shells. 2 vols. 8vo. 1817.	14 F
Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Shells. *Coloured Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1800–4.	14 E
D'Orbigny (Alcide). List of the Shells of South America in the British Museum. 1854—List of Shells of the Canaries. 1854—List of Shells of Cuba. 1854. 12mo.	2 C
List of Shells of South America in the British Museum.—Shells of Cuba—Shells of the Canaries. 12mo. 1854.	2 C
Duclos (P. L.) Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles Univalves Marines a l'état Vivant et Fossile, publiée par Monographies: Genre Olive-Colombelle. *Coloured Plates.* Folio, *Paris*, 1835.	14 A

	Shelf.
Dunker (W.) Gattung Avicula. *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1872.	14 C
Novitates Conchologicæ. Mollusca Marina. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Cassel.* 1870.	14 A
Férussac (J. B. L. d'Audebert de, et G. P. Deshayes). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles. *Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. Folio. *Paris*, 1820–51.	14 A
Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'Audebard de, et Alcide D'Orbigny). Histoire Naturelle des Cephalopodes Acétabulifères Vivants et Fossiles. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *Paris*, 1835–48.	14 A
Forbes (E. and S. Hanley). History of British Mollusca and their Shells. *Plates.* 3 vols. and part of vol. IV. 8vo. 1848–51.	14 E
History of British Mollusca and their Shells. *Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. in 5. Large Paper. 8vo. 1853.	14 D
Frauenfeld (G. R. v.) Mollusken. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.* 1868.	17 B
Gassies (J. B.) Faune Conchyliologique Terrestre et Fluvio-Lacustre de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Coloured Plates. Actes de la Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux.* 8vo. *Paris* (c. 1869.)	14 D
Gray (Maria-Emma). Figures of Molluscous Animals from various authors. *Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1842–57.	14 E
Gray (J. E.) Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. Part I.—Cyclophoridæ. 12mo. 1850. Part II.—Pteropoda. 1850.	2 C
Catalogue of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I—Cephalopoda Antepedia. 12mo. 1849.	2 C
Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1857.	2 C
Hanley (S.) Conchologist's Book of Species. *Front.* 8vo. 1852.	14 F
Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells. Part II. *Letter-press.* 8vo. (n.d.)	14 F
Herrmannsen (A. N.) Indicis generum Malacozoorum Primordia, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassellis.* 1846.	14 D
Hutton (F. W.) Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. *Colonial Mus. & Geol. Survey.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880.	
Johnson (George). Introduction to Conchology, or Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1850.	14 E
Kobelt (W.) Gattungen Pyrula und Fusus nebst Ficula, Bulbus Tudicla, Busycon, Neptunea, und Euthria. *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1881.	14 C

	Shelf.
KUSTER (C. H.) Ohrschnecken. (Auriculacea). *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1844.	14 C
KUSTER (H. C.) Bulimiden und Achatinen. *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1850.	14 C
Familie der Walzenschnecken (Volutacea, Menke). *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1841.	14 C
Flügelschnecken (Strombea). *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1845.	14 C
Flussperlmuscheln. (Unio et Hyria.) *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1848.	14 C
Gattungen Buccinum, Purpura, Concholepas, und Monoceros. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1858.	14 C
Gattungen Limnaeus, Amphipeplea, Chilina, Isidora und Physopsis. *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürn.*, 1862.	14 C
Gattungen Paludina, Hydrocaena ud Valvata. *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nür.*, 1852.	14 C
Gattungen Pupa, Megaspira, Balea und Tornatellina. *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1852.	14 C
Gattungen Truncatella und Paludinella. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1855.	14 C
Geschwanzten unbewehrten Purpurschnecken. (Turbinella, Fasciolaria, Pyrula, Fusus, Pleurotoma.) *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 2 vols. 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1844-78.	14 C
Schliessschnecken und die Verwandten Gattungen. (Clausillia, Balea, Cylindrella, Megaspira). *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1847.	14 C
KUSTER (C. H. and S. Clessin). Gattung Anodonta nebst den ubrigen Najaden mit unvollkommenem Schloss. *Coloured Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1838.	14 C
KUSTER (C. H. und H. C. Weinkauff). Familie der Coneae oder Conidae. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1875.	14 C
LISTER (Martini). Historiæ Animalium Angliæ. De Araneis, De Cochleis tum Terrestribus tum Fluviatilibus et De Cochleis Marinis. *Plates.* 4to. 1678.	10 G
MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, with a Glossary of Technical terms. *Plates.* 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1845.	14 G

Shelf.

MALAKOZOOLOGISCHE Blätter. Als Fortzetzung der Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie herausgegeben von K. T. Menke et L. Pfeiffer. *Plates.* 1st *Series*, 25 vols in 8. 2nd *Series*, 4 vols in 2. 10 vols. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1834-81. 14 F

MARTENS (E. Von.) Gattung Neritina. *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1879. 14 C

MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ. Conchylien-Cabinet. 4to. *Nürnberg.* 14 C

Brot (A.) Gattung Paludomus auct. (Tanalia, Stomatodon, Philopotamis, Paludomus.) (Melaniaceen.) 1880.

Brot (A.) Melaniaceen (Melanidæe). 1874.

Clessin (S.) Familie de Cycladeen. 1879.

Dunker (W.) Gattung Avicula. 1872.

Kobelt (W.) Gattungen Pyrula und Fusus nebst Ficula, Bulbus, Tudicla, Busycon, Neptunea, und Euthria. 1881.

Kuster (H. C.) Gattungen Limnaeus, Amphipeplea, Chilina Isidora and Physopsis. 1862.

Kuster (H. C.) Familie der Walzenschnecken (Volutacea, Menke).

Kuster (H. C.) Gattungen Paludina, Hydrocaena und Valvata. 1852.

Kuster (H. C.) Geschwanzten unbewehrten Purpursch-necken (Turbinella, Fasciolaria, Pyrula, Fusus, Pleurotoma). 2 vols. 1844-78.

Kuster (H. C.) Gattungen Buccinum, Purpura, Concholepas und Monoceros. 1858.

Kuster (H. C.) Gattungen Truncatella und Paludinella. 1855.

Kuster (H. C.) Gattungen Pupa, Megaspira, Balea und Tornatellina. 1852.

Kuster (H. C.) Bulimiden und Achatinen. 1850.

Kuster (H. C.) Flussperlmuscheln (Unio et Hyria). 1848.

Kuster (H. C.) Schliessshnecken und die Verwandten Gattungen. (Clausillia, Balea, Cylindrella, Megaspira.) 1847.

Kuster (H. C.) Flügelschnecken (Strombea.) 1845.

Kuster (C. H.) Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea.) 1844.

Kuster (C. H. und S. Clessin). Gattung Anodonta nebst den ubrigen Najaden mit unvollkommenem Schloss. 1838.

Kuster (C. H. und H. C. Weinkauff). Familie der Coneae oder Conidae. 1875.

Martens (E. Von). Gattung Neritana. 1879.

Pfeiffer (L.) Familie der Venusmuscheln, Veneracea. 1869.

Pfeiffer (L.) Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung Helix). 1846.

Pfeiffer (L.) Gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinacea et Cyclostomacea.) 2 vols. 1846.

Pfeiffer (L.) Gattung Cylindrella, Pfr. 1862.

Shelf.

MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ—*continued.*

Pfeiffer (L.) Gattungen Daudebardia Simpulopsis, Vitrina und Succinea. 1854.

Philippi (R. A.) Gattungen Naticea und Amaura. 1852.

Philippi (R. A.) Kreiselschnecken oder Trochoideen. (Gattungen Turbo, Trochus, Solarium, Rotella, Delphinula, Phasianella.) 3 vols. 1846-53.

Philippi (R. A.) Gattung Ampullaria. 1851.

Romer (E.) Familie der Dreiecks-oder Stumpfmuscheln (Donacidæ), 1869.

Romer (E.) Familie der Herzmuscheln, (Cardiacea). 1869.

Romer (E.) Familie der Tellmuschlen, (Tellinidae). 1871.

Weinkauff (H. C.) Gattungen Marginella und Erato. 1879.

Weinkauff (H. C.) Gattung Ancillaria. 1878.

Weinkauff (H. C.) Gattung Oliva. 1878.

MAWE (John). Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells. *Front.* 8vo. 1823. 14 F

MOLLUSCA. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to. 10 B

MOLLUSQUES. M. Bruguière. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1791. 10 D

MONTFORT. (Denys de) Conchyliologie Systématique et classification Méthodique des Coquilles. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808–10. 14 G

NEVILL (G.) Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877. *Pamphlets, vol.* 13. 22 D

Hand-list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum.—Gastropoda. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878. 1 D

NYST (P. H.) Description des Coquilles et des Polypiers Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires de la Belgique. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1843. 20 C

OWEN (R.) Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus Pompilius.* Linn.) *Plates.* 4to. 1832. 14 B

PERRY (G.) Conchology or the Natural History of Shells. *Coloured plates.* Folio. 1811. 14 A

PFEIFFER (L.) Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidae, and Truncatellidae in the British Museum. 12mo. 1857. 2 C

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca in the British Museum. 12mo. 1852. 2 C

Catalogue of Pulmonata or air-breathing Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. 12mo. 1855. 2 C

Familie der Venusmuscheln, Veneracea. *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1869. 14 C

Gattung Cylindrella, Pfr. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1862. 14 C

	Shelf.
PFEIFFER (L). Gattungen Daudebardia, Simpulopsis, Vitrina und Succinea. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1854.	14 C
Gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinacea et Cyclostomacea). *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 2 vols. 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1846.	14 C
Monographia Heliceorum Viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus Familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiae*, 1848.	14 E
Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium. 4 vols. 8vo. *Casselis*, 1852–76.	14 F
Novitates Conchologicæ, Mollusca Extramarina. *Coloured plates.* 5 vols. in 3. 4to. *Cassel.* 1854–79.	14 A
Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung Helix). *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien–Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1846.	14 C
PHILIPPI (R. A.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien unter Mithülfe mehrerer deutscher Conchyliologen. *Coloured plates.* 3 vols. 4to. *Cassel*, 1845.	14 A
Gattung Ampullaria. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien–Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1851.	14 C
Gattungen Naticea und Amaura. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1852.	14 C
Kreiselschnecken oder Trochaideen. Gattungen Turbo, Trochus, Solarium, Rotella, Delphinula, Phasianella. *Plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 3 vols. 4to. 1846-53.	14 C
PRIME (Temple). Monograph of the American Corbiculadæ. (Recent and Fossil.) *Woodcuts. Smithsonian Mis. Col.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1865.	3 F
RANG (P. C. A. L., et Souleyet). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Pteropodes. *Coloured plates.* Royal 4to. *Paris*, 1852.	14 A
REEVE (L. A.) Conchologia Iconica; or, Illustrations of the Shells of Molluscous Animals. *Plates.* 20 vols. 4to. 1843–78.	15 B
ROMER (E.) Familie der Dreiecks oder Stumpfmuscheln, (Donacidae). *Coloured plates. Martiniund Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1869.	14 C
Familie der Herzmuscheln, (Cardiacea). *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1869.	14 C
Familie der Tellmuscheln, (Tellinidae). *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1871.	14 C

	Shelf.
Rossiter (R. C.) List of the Cypraeidæ found on the Coasts of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. 8vo. 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Say (Thomas). Complete Writings on the Conchology of the United States. *Plates.* 8vo. *New York*, 1858.	14 E
Schroter (J. S.) Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1782–6.	14 G
Shells. Volume of Plates. Folio. (C. 1795.)	
Smith (Edgar A.) Mollusca, Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	17 C
Sowerby (G. B.) Conchological Illustrations. *Coloured plates.* 8vo. 1841.	14 F
Conchological Manual. *Plates.* 8vo. 1846.	14 F
Thesaurus Conchyliorum ; or, Monographs of Genera of Shells. *Coloured plates.* 4 vols. Royal 8vo. 1847–80.	14 B
Swainson (W.) Exotic Conchology ; or, Figures and Descriptions of Rare, Beautiful, and undescribed Shells. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1841.	14 A
Tate (R. and J. Brazier). Check List of the Fresh Water Shells of Australia. *Linnean Soc., N.S.W.*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Tryon (G. W., junior). Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America. Strepomatidæ. *Woodcuts. Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1873.	15 A
Manual of Conchology. Structural and Systematic. *Coloured plates.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Phila.*, 1882.	14 D
Verany (J. B.) Mollusques Mediteranèens. Cephalopodes. *Coloured plates.* 4to. *Genes*, 1851.	14 A
Weinkauff (H. C.) Gattung Ancillaria. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1878.	14 C
Gattung Oliva. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1878.	14 C
Gattungen Marginella und Erato. *Coloured plates. Martini und Chemnitz. Conchylien-Cabinet.* 4to. *Nürnb.*, 1879.	14 C
White (A.) List of the Specimens of Crustacea in the British Museum. 12mo. 1847.	2 C
Wood (W.) Index Testaceologicus. An Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells. Revised by S. Hanley. *Coloured plates.* 8vo. 1856.	14 D
Woods (J. E. Tenison). Description of New Tasmanian Shells. *Roy. Soc. of Tasmania.* 8vo. 1875. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
On the Fresh Water Shells of Tasmania. *Roy. Soc. of Tasmania.* 8vo. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
On a New Genus of Nudibranchiata. Fam. Elysiadæ, and on some Tasmanian Patellidæ. *Roy. Soc. of Tasmania.* 8vo. *Hobart Town*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D

	Shelf.
Woods (J. E. Tenison). On some New Tasmanian Marine Shells *Second Series.* Also on a New Reversed Tasmanian Helix. *Roy. Soc. of Tasmania.* 8vo. 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Woodward (S. P.) Catalogue of Mollusca in the British Museum. Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. Part IV. 1853. List of British Animals. Part VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. 12mo. 1851.	2 C
Manual of the Mollusca; or, a Rudimentary Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. *Plates.* 12mo. 1851.	14 G

A 6.—INSECTA, ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, AND CRUSTACEA.

Arachnida. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10 B
Arachnides et Insectes. Explication des Planches. *Text only.* 4to. *Ency. Métho.*	10 D
Baird (W.) Natural History of the British Entomostraca. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1850.	2 F
Baly (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. *Plates.* Part 1. 8vo. 1858.	3 D
Bate (C. S.) Catalogue of the Amphipodous Crustacea in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1862.	3 D
Bate (C. S. and J. O. Westwood). History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1843.	13 E
Bees, comprehending the uses and economical management of the Honey-Bee of Britain and other countries, together with descriptions of the known Wild Species. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843.	1 B
Bell (T.) Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum. Part I. Leucosiadæ, 1855. List of British Animals in B. M. Part IV. Crustacea, by A. White. 12mo. 1850.	2 C
History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1853.	13 D
Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. *Ray Society.* Folio. 1861-4.	4 A
Boisduval (J. A.) Faune Entomologique de l'Ocean Pacifique. *Voyage de l'Astralabe.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–5.	17 D
Boheman (C. M.) Catologue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Cassididæ. 12mo. 1856.	3 D
Brady (C.) Ailant Silkworm: Observations on its Habits, Management, Food, and Value. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D

	Shelf.	
Brady (G. S.) Monograph of the Free and Semi-Parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. *Plates. Ray Society.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1878-80.	2	F
Brauer (F.) Neuropteren. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.* 1868.	17	B
Broun (Capt. Thomas). Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.* N.Z. 8vo. Wellington, 1880.	13	E
Buckton (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides. *Coloured Plates. Ray Society.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1876-81.	3	F
Butler (A. G.) Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. In the British Museum. 8vo. 1868.	2	D
Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of New Zealand. (From "The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror.'") *Plates.* 4to. 1874.	13	A
Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. *Coloured Plates.* Part I. Papilionidæ. 4to. 1852.	13	A
Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. Heransgegeben vom Entomologischen Verein in Stettin. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1852.	13	E
Catalogus Hemipterorum. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein zu Stettin. 8vo. *Stettin*, 1859.	13	E
Chenu (Dr.) Encyclopèdie d'Histoire Naturelle. Coleopètres. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, (n.d.)	13	B
Clarke (Hamlet). Catologue of Halticidæ, in the British Museum. Part I. *Plates.* 8vo. 1860.	3	D
Coleopterous Insects. *Volume of Plates. Ency. Métho.* 4to.	10	D
Coquebert (A. J.) Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1804.	13	A
Crustacea. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10	B
Cuvier (G.) Class Insecta. With additions to each Order, by Griffith, Pidgeon, and Gray. *Text* 2. *Plates* 2. 4 vols. 8vo. 1832.	13	D
Dallas (W. S.) List of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum. *Plates.* 12mo. 1851-2.	2	C
Darwin (C.) Monograph of the Sub-Class Cirripedia. Lepadidæ. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1851.	3	F
Monograph on the Sub-Class Cirripedia. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1854.	2	F
De Geer (C. L. B.) Genera et Species Insectorum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ.* 1783.	13	H

	Shelf.	
DESMAREST (A. G.) Considerations générales sur la classe des Crustacés. *Coloured Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.	13	D
DESVIGNES (T.) Catologue of British Ichneumonidæ in the British Museum, 1856. List of British Animals in B. M. Part XI. Anoplura. 1852. 12mo.	3	D
DOHRN (A.) Pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel und der Angrenzenden meeres Abschnitte. *Plates. Zoologische Station. zu Neapel.* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881.	5	A
DOUGLAS (J. W. and J. Scott). British Hemiptera. Vol I. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1865.	3	F
DOUBLEDAY (E. and J. O. Westwood). Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols folio. 1846-52.	13	A
DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. Edited by J. O. Westwood. *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 4to. 1837.	13	A
Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects, according to their different Genera. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. 1770-3.	13	A
DUNCAN (James). Beetles. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.*, 1843.	1	B
British Butterflies. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1843.	1	B
British Moths, Sphinxes, &c. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1843.	1	B
Exotic Moths. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1843.	1	B
Foreign Butterflies. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1843.	1	B
Introduction to Entomology. *Plates. Naturalist's Library.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1843.	1	B
DYBOWSKY (B. N.) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. *Plates. Horæ Soc. Entom. Russ.* 4to. *St. Petersburg.* 1874.	14	B
ENTOMOLOGIE. Latreille. *Ency. Métho.*	9	D
FABRICIUS (J. C.) Mantissa Insectorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hafniæ.* 1787.	13	H
Systema Entomologiæ. 8vo. *Flensburgi.* 1775.	13	H
Species Insectorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1781.	13	H
FELDER (C. and J.) Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). *Coloured Plates* and *Text. Reise der Novara.* 2 vols. 4to. *Wien.* 1864-7.	17	B
Another copy. *Plates plain.*	17	B
FITCH (Asa). Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Albany, U.S.* 1856-9.	13	E

	Shelf.	
Fossil Crustacea. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10	B
Fuessly (J. G.) Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Winterthour.* 1794.	13	B
Gemminger (Dr. et B. de Harold). Catalogus Coleopterorum. 7 vols. 8vo. *Monachie.* 1869-71.	13	D
Geodartio (J.) Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum. *Colored plates.* 3 vols. 12mo. *Medioburgi.* 1662-70.	13	H
Gray (G. R.) List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. Papilionidæ. 1856. Appendix. 1848. 12mo.	3	D
Gray (J. E.) List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. 12mo. 1852.	3	D
Guérin (E. et A. Percheron). Genera des Insectes. *Coloured plates.* 8vo. *Paris.* 1835.	13	B
Haan (W. de). Crustacea. *Plates. Fauna Japonica.* Folio. *Lugduni.* 1850. *See* Siebold. Class A 8.	17	A
Hagen (H.) Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. Termitina. 12mo. 1858.	3	D
Hagen (H. A.) Monograph of the North American Asticidæ. *Plates. Illus. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard College.* Roy. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1870.		
Harris (M.) Exposition of English Insects. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1782.	13	A
Harris (T. W.) Entomological Correspondence. *Plates. Boston Society of Natural History.* Vol I. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.* 1869.	13	C
Haswell (W. A.) Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. *Plates. Australian Museum.* 8vo. *Sydney.* 1882.	1	D
Contributions towards a monograph of the Australian Leucosiidæ. *Proc. of the Linnean Society of N.S.W.* 8vo. *Plates.*		
On some new Australian Marine Ispoda. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, N.S.W. Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney.* 1881.		
On the Australian Amphipoda. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney.* 1880.		
On the Australian Brachyura Oxyrhynchia. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney.* (1881.)		
Haworth (A. H.) Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestionem novam Insectorum Lepidoptiorum, quæ in Magna Britannia reperiunter. 8vo. 1803.	13	H
Heller (C.) Crustaceen. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.* 1868.	17	B

	Shelf.
HEWITSON (W. C.) Illustrations of new species of Exotic Butterflies. Selected chiefly from the collections of W. W. Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 4to. 1857-61. 1862-77. 2 vols.	13 A
Exotic Butterflies. 1862-77. Parts 4 to 100.	13 A
Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycaenidæ in the British Museum, *Plates.* 4to. 1862.	13 A
HOPE (F. W.) Coleopterists' Manual. Part I.—Lamellicorn Insects. Part II.—Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linneus and Fabricius. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1837-8.	13 E
Coleopterists' Manual. Part III. *Plates.* 8vo. 1840.	13 E
HOPPE (D. H.) Enumeratio Insectorum Elytratorum circa Erlangam Indiginarum secundum systema Fabricianum. *Front.* 8vo. *Erlangae.* 1795.	13 H
HORSFIELD (Thomas). Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. *Coloured plates.* Part I. 4to. 1828.	13 A
HUTTON (F. W.) Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, and Hymenoptera: *Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington.* 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8.	22 D
JURINE (L.) Nouvelle Méthode de classer les Hymenoptères et les Diptères. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4to. *Genêve.* 1807.	13 B
KIRBY (W. and W. Spence). Introduction to Entomology: or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1843.	13 C
KIRBY (W. F.) Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 8vo. 1871.	13 B
KOCH (G.) Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde, nebst Abhandlung über die Entstehung der Farben in der Puppe. *Front.* 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
KOCH (L.) Arachniden Australiens. *Plates.* 4to. *Nürnberg,* 1871.	13 B
Arachniden Australiens. *Plates.* Part X. 4to. *Nürnberg,* 1874.	
LATREILLE (P. A.) Entomologie. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris.*	9 D
Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. *Plates.* 4 vols. *Paris,* 1806-9.	13 E
Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis et recueil de Memoires et d'Observations sur les Abeilles, les Araignées, les Faucheurs et autres Insectes. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1802.	13 H
Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1802.	13 C

	Shelf.
LECONTE (J. L.) List of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1866.	13 E
List of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
LEWIN (J. W.) Prodromus Entomologiæ. Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1805.	
LINNÉ (C. A.) Systema Naturæ. Vol. I. Part II. Insecta 8vo. *Holmiae.* 1767.	13 H
LIST of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part II. 12mo. 1847.	2 D
LIST of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. (Appendix.) 12mo. 1848.	2 D
LISTER (M.) Historiæ Animalium Angliæ Tres Tractatus. De Araneis, De Cochleis tum Terrestribus tum Fluviatilibus et De Cochleis Marinis. *Plates.* 4to. 1678.	10 G
LOEW (H.) Monographs of the Diptera of North America. *Plates. Smithsonian Mis. Coll.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington*, 1862–4.	3 F
LUBBOCK (Sir John) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1873.	3 F
LYONET (Pierre) Traité Anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le Bois de Saule. *Plates.* 4to. *La Haye.* 1762.	13 B
MABILLE (M. P.) Catalogue des Hespèrides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
MACLEAY (W.) Description of Twenty New Species of Australian Coleoptera, belonging to the families Cicindelidae and Cetoniidæ. 8vo. 1862. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	13 E 22 D
MACLEAY (W. S.) Annulosa Javanica, or an attempt to illustrate the Natural Affinities and Analogies of Insects collected in Java by Thos. Horsfeld. *Plate.* 4to. 1825.	12 C
Horæ Entomologicæ, or Essays on the Annulose Animals. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8vo. 1819.	13 C
Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. *Plates.* 4to. 1832.	12 C
MACQUART (J.) Diptères Exotiques, Nouveaux ou peu Connus, et Supplement, *plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838–54.	13 F
MASTERS (George). Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871–4.	3 C
Catalogue of the Described Diurnal Lepidoptera of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1873.	3 C
MAYR (G. L.) Formicidæ. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.* 1868.	17 B
Hemiptera. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.* 1868.	17 B

	Shelf.
MERIAN (Mariam Sibyllam). Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium in qua Erucæ ac Vermes Surinamenses, cum omnibus suis Transformationibus, ad vivum delineantur et describuntur singulis eorum in Plantas, Flores, et Fructus collocatis in quibus reperta sunt; Tum etiam generatio Ranarum Bufonum rariorum, Lacertarum, Serpentum Araneorum et Formicarum exhibetur. *Plates.* Folio. *Amst.* 1705.	32
MIERS (Ed. J.) Catalogue of the Stalk and sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. *Plates. Geol. Sur. of N. Z.* 8vo. 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 3.	22 D
Crustacea. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	17 C
MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. *Plates.* 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–40.	13 E
MOTSCHULSKY (Victor de). Études Entomologiques. *Plates.* 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1853–7.	13 H
MULSANT (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Coleoptères de France. Longicornes-Lamellicornes, Sulcicolles-Securipalpes. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris.* 1839–46.	13 D
MYRIAPODA. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10 B
NEWPORT (G.) Catalogue of Myriapoda in the British Museum. Part I. *Chilopoda.* 12mo. 1856.	1 D
OCHSENHEIMER and Treitschke. A short abstract of the characters (of their Genera) of the Lepidoptera of Europe (from the Phil. Mag. and Annals). Plates. 8vo. 1829.	13 C
PASCOE (F. P. and G. Masters). List of the Australian Longicorns. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
PAYKULL (G.) Fauna Suecica. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Upsaliae*, 1798.	13 H
PLATES of Coleopterous Insects. 1 vol. *Ency. Métho. No text.*	10 D
PRUNNER (L.) Lepidoptera Pedemontana. *Wants title.* 8vo. (c.1792.)	13 H
QUATREFAGES (A. de). Études sur les Maladies Actuelles du Ver à Soie. *Plates.* 1859. Nouvelles Recherches faites en 1859 sur les Maladies actuelles du Ver a Soie. 1860. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris.*	13 B
REAUMUR (De). Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. *Plates.* 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1734-42.	13 C
REDTENBACHER (L.) Coleopteren. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien*, 1868.	17 B
RISSO (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés des environs de Nice. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1816.	13 E
ROEMER (J. J.) Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii. *Plates. Halvetia.* 4to. 1789. *Coloured*	13 A
SAMOUELLE (G.) Entomologist's Useful Companion, or the Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. *Plates.* 8vo. 1819.	13 H

Shelf.

SARS (G. O.) Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. *Plates.* 4to. *Christiana*, 1870.

SAUSSURE (H. de). Hymenoptera Familien der Vespiden, Sphegiden, Pompiliden, Crabroniden, und Heterogynen. *Plates.* *Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien*, 1868. 17 B

SAY (Thos.) Complete Writings on the Entomology of North America. Edited by J. L. le Conte. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1859. 13 D

SCHINER (J. R.) Diptera. *Plates.* *Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien*, 1868. 17 B

SCOTT (A. W.) Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations. *Coloured plates by Harriet and Helena Scott.* Imp. 4to. 1844. 32

SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica. 8vo. *Vindobonae*, 1768. 13 H

SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. *Smithsonian Mis. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1868. *Pamphlets, vol.* 11. 22 D

SEPP (J. C.) Histoire Naturelle des Papillons de Surinam avec leur Chenille et le Cocon. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Amsterdam.* (c.1830.) 13 A

SMITH (F.) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the British Museum. Part I.—Apidæ. 12mo. 1855. 3 D

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ in the British Museum. *Plates.* 12mo. 1858. 3 D

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts I, II.—Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 12mo. 1853-4. 3 D

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part III.—Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. *Plates.* 12mo. 1855. 3 D

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part IV.—Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ, 1856. Part V.—Vespidæ, 1857. 12mo. 3 D

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part V.—Vespidæ, 1857. Part VI.—Aculeata, 1851. Part VI.–Formicidæ, 1858. Part VII.–Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ, 1859. *Plates.* 12mo. 3 D

List of British Animals in British Museum. Part XIII.—Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. 12mo. 1853. 3 D

SMITH (F. and A. White). List of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. 6 parts. *Plates.* 1847-52. List of British Curculionidae, by J. Walton. 1856. 12mo. 3 D

STAINTON (H. T.) List of British Animals in the British Museum Part XVI.—Lepidoptera. 12mo. 1854. 3 D

	Shelf.
STAVELEY (E. F.) British Spiders, or, Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ. *Coloured Plates.* 8vo. 1866.	13 H
STEPHENS (J. F.) List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part V.—Lepidoptera. 12mo. 1856.	2 D
List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part X. —Lepidoptera. 12mo. 1852.	3 D
List of Animals in the British Museum. Part XII.—Lepidoptera. 12mo. 1852.	2 D
Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo. 1829.	13 C
STIMPSON (W.) Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and allied forms. *Woodcuts. Smithsonian Mis. Coll.* 201. 8vo. *Washington*, 1865.	3 F
STOLL (Caspar). Representation exactement colorée d'après nature des Punaises et Cigales qui se trouvent dans les Quatre Parties du Monde. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1788.	13 A
SWAINSON (W.) On the History and Natural arrangement of Insects. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopedia.* 12mo. 1840.	1 B
SWAMMERDAM (J.) Biblia Naturæ sive Historia Insectorum. *Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *Leyden*, 1837.	13 A
VOET (J. E.) Icones Insectorum Coleopterorum. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1794-1802.	13 B
WALCKENAER (Le Baron). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. *Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-47.	13 D
WALKER (F.) Catalogue of Blattariæ in the British Museum, and Supplement. Dermaptera. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868-9.	3 D
Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the British Museum. 5 vols. 8vo. 1869-71.	2 C
Catalogue of Heteropterous-Hemiptera in the British Museum. Parts I-V, VII. 6 vols. 8vo. 1867-73.	3 D
Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I.—(Phryganides-Perlides.) 12mo. 1852.	3 D
List of Dipterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts I-IV, VIII. 3 vols. 12mo. 1848-55.	2 C
List of Homopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts III, IV. *Plates.* 12mo. 1851-2.	2 C
List of Homopterous Insects in the British Museum. (Supplement.) 12mo. 1858.	2 C
List of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I.—Chalcidites. 12mo. 1846.	3 D
List of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. 12mo. 1850.	2 C

	Shelf.
WALKER (F.) List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts I to VII—Lepidopterous Heterocera, 1855. Part VIII—Sphingidæ, Parts IX–XVII—Noctuidæ, 1856-8. 6 vols. 12mo.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part XVI—Deltoides. 12mo. 1858.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts XVII, XVIII, XIX—Pyralides. 12mo. 1859.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in British Museum. Parts XX–XXIII—Geometrites. 3 vols. 12mo. 1861.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in British Museum. Part XXIV —Geometrites. 12mo. 1862.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in British Museum. Part XXV —Geometrites. 12mo. 1862.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part XXVI—Geometrites. 12mo. 1862.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in British Museum. Part XXVII—Cambrites and Tortricites. 12mo. 1863.	2 D
List of Lepidopterous Insects in British Museum. Parts XXIX, XXX—*Tineites*—Supplements, Parts XXXI, XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV. 12mo. 1864-6.	2 D
Monographia Chalciditum. 8vo. 1839.	13 E
Monographia Chalciditum (Supplement to Entomological Review). 8vo. 1839.	
WALTON (J.) List of British Curculionidæ in the British Museum, with synonyms. 12mo. 1865.	1 D
WESTWOOD (J. G.) Entomologists' Text Book; an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects. *Woodcuts.* 12mo. 1838.	1 B
WESTWOOD (J. O.) Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I, Phasmidæ. *Plates.* 4to. 1859.	13 A
Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1839.	13 D
WHITE (Adam). Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part VII. Longicornia. *Plates.* 12mo. 1853.	3 D
List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part IV. Crustacea. 12mo. 1850.	1 D
List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. 12mo. 1853.	3 D
List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera. 12mo. 1853.	2 C
Insects. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	17 C
WOLFF (J. F.) Icones Cimicum Prescriptionibus Illustratæ. *Plates.* 4to. *Erlangen.* 1800.	13 B

	Shelf.
Wollaston (T. V.) Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries, in the British Museum. 8vo. 1864.	3 D
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, in the British Museum. *Plates.* 8vo. 1857.	3 D
Woodward (H.) Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata. *Plates.* Part I. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1865-78.	22 D

A 7.—ECHINODERMATA, VERMES, &c.

Agassiz (A.) Echini. Reports on Dredgings in the Gulf of Mexico, U.S. Survey, Corals and Crinoids, by L. F. de Pourtalés; Ophiurans, by T. Lyman. *Plates. Bulletin Museum Comp. Zoology, Harvard College.* 8vo. *Camb. U.S.*, 1878.	12 B
North American Acalephæ. *Illus. Cat. of Comp. Zool., Harvard College. Woodcuts.* Roy 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1865.	
North American Star Fishes. *Plates. Memoirs Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard College.* 4to. *Cambridge U.S.*, 1877.	12 B
Agassiz (L.) Monographies d'Echinodermes Vivants et Fossiles. *Plates.* 4to. *Neuchatel*, 1838–42.	12 A
Revision of the Echini. *Plates and Photographs.* 2 vols. *Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.* No. VII. 4to. *Camb. U.S.*, 1872–4.	12 A
Allman (G. J.) Monograph of the Fresh Water Polyzoa, including all the known species both British and Foreign. *Coloured Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1856.	4 A
Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. *Ray Society.* Fol. 1871–2.	4 A
Annelida. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10 B
Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of British Spongiadæ. *Plates,* 3 vols. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1864–74.	2 F
Bremser (J. G.). Icones Helminthum Systema Rudolphii Entozoologicum Illustrantes. *Plates.* Folio. *Viennæ.* 1824.	33
Bronn (H. G.) Formlose Thiere (Amorphozoa). *Plates. Bronn; Thier-Reich.* Vol. I. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1859.	10 C
Strahlenthiere (Actinozoa). *Plates. Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Vol. II. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1860.	10 C
Bruguière (M.) Helminthologie, ou Vers Infusoires Intestins et Mollusques. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1791.	10 D
Histoire Naturelle des Vers. 3 vols. in 4. 1789–92. 1830–2. *Plates.* 5 vols. *Ency. Métho.* 9 vols. 4to. *Paris.*	10 D
Vers Infusoires. *Plates. Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1791.	10 D
Busk (G.) Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum. 2 Parts. *Plates.* 12mo. 1852–4.	2 C

	Shelf.
CARPENTER (W. B.) Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. *Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1862.	4 A
COBBOLD (T. S.) Entozoa: An Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference more particularly to the Internal Parasites of Man. *Coloured Plates.* Roy. 8vo. 1864, and Supplement. 1869.	12 B
Entozoa, being a supplement to the Introduction to the Study of Helminthology. Roy. 8vo. 1869.	12 B
CUVIER (G.) Classes Annelida Crustacea and Arachnida. *Animal Kingdom. Plates.* 8vo. 1833.	13 E
EHLERS (E.) Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chaetopoda) nach systematischen und Anatomischen Untersuchungen. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4to. *Leipzig.* 1864–8. All published.	12 A
EHRENBERG (C. G.) Uber den Grünsand und seine Erläuterung des Organischen Lebens. (Foraminifera.) *Plates.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1856.	12 B
ELLIS (John). Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines and other marine productions of the like kind commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, with Description of a large marine Polype taken near the North Pole. *Plates.* 4to. 1754.	12 B
ENTOZOA. *Stanford's Tabular Views.* 4to.	10 B
ESPER (E. J. C.) Pflanzenthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Farben erleuchtet, nebst Beschreibungen. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1791-4.	12 B
FAUNA Littoralis Norvigiæ. Edit. by J. Koren and D. C. Danielssen. *Plates.* Part III. 4to. *Bergen*, 1877.	12 A
FORBES (E.) History of British Star Fishes and other Animals of the class Echinodermata. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1841.	14 E
Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. *Plates. Ray Society.* Fol. 1848.	4 A
GERSTAECKER (A.) Arthropoden. *Plates. Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Vol. 5, pt. I. 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1866-79.	10 C
GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of recent Echinida, or Sea Eggs in the British Museum. *Plates.* 1855.	2 C
List of British Animals in the British Museum. Part I.— Centroniæ, 1848. 12mo. (*Bound with the preceding.*)	2 C
Synopsis of the Species of Star-fish in the British Museum. *Plates.* 4to. 1866.	12 A
GRUBE (E.) Anneliden. *Plates. Reise der Novara.* 4to. *Wien.*	17 B
HAECKEL (E.) Zur Entwickelungsgschichte der Siphonophoren. *Plates. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wettenschappen.* 4to. *Utrecht*, 1869.	12 B
Familie der Russelquallen, (Geryonida), eine Monographie. *Woodcuts.* (*Plates* wanting.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D

Shelf.

HAECKEL (E.) Die Kalkschwämme, eine Monographie. *Plates.* 3 vols. Roy. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1872.

Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria), eine Monographie. 12 A *Coloured plates.* 1 vol. in 2. Folio. *Berlin*, 1862.

HASWELL (W. A.) A Monograph of the Australian Aphroditea. *Plates.* 8vo. Sydney, 1882.

HINCKS (Thomas). History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 12 B *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.

History of the British Marine Polyzoa. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 12 B 1880.

HUTTON (F. W.) Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa, a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S "Rattlesnake," 1846 to 50. *Plates. Ray Society.* folio. 1859. 4 A

JENSEN (O. F.) Turbellarier ved Norges Vestkyst. *Plates.* 4to. 12 C *Bergen*, 1878.

JOHNSTON (George). History of British Zoophytes. *Plates.* 8vo. 12 B *Edin.*, 1838.

KRABBE (H.) Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Baendelorme. 12 B *Plates.* 4to. *Kjobenhavn.* 1869.

KREFFT (G.) On Australian Entozoa, including a list of the Species hitherto recorded, and description of sixteen New Tape-worm Colonies. *Plate. Entomo. Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9. 22 D

KUCHENMEISTER (F.) Ueber Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere. *Plates.* 8vo. *Zettan.* 1853. 13 B

LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.) Histoire des Polypiers Coralligènes Flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. *Plates.* 8vo. *Caen.* 1816. 12 B

LAMOUROUX (M., B. de Saint-Vincent et E. Deslongchamps). Zoophytes, ou Animaux Rayonnés. Vol. II.—*Ency Métho.* 4to. *Paris*, 1824. 9 D

LAURENT (P.) Etudes Physiologiques sur les Animalcules des Infusions Vegetales comparés aux organes elementaires des Vegetaux. *Plates.* Vol. I. Des Infusoires. 4to. *Nancy.* 1854. 12 A

LEUCKART (Rudolf). Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden krankheiten. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863. 12 B

LYMAN (T.) Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ. *Illus. Cat. of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1865. 5 A

M'INTOSH (W. C.) Monograph of the British Annelids. Part I. Nemerteans. *Coloured plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1873. 4 A

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Corailliaires ou Polypes proprement dits. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857. 12 B

	Shelf.
Newport (George). Catalogue of Myriapoda in the British Museum. Part I. Chilopoda, 1856.—Catalogue of Entoza, by Dr. Baird. *Plates.* 1853. 12mo.	2 C
Pagenstecher (H. A.) Die Trichinen. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.	12 C
Quatrefages (A. de). Histoire Naturelle des Annélés Marins et d'Eau Douce.—Annélides et Gephyriens. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.	12 B
Sars (M.) Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. *Plates.* 8vo. *Christiania*, 1861.	12 B
Schmarda (Ludwig K.) Neue Wirbellose Thiere, beobachet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, 1853, bis 1857.—Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. Part I. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Leip.*, 1859.	12 A
Schneider (Anton). Monographie der Nematoden. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1866.	12 A
Schultze (Max). Die Hyalonemen. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. *Plates.* 4to. *Bonn.* 1860.	12 A
Solander (D.) Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected by John Ellis. *Plates.* 4to. 1786.	12 A
Solms-Laubach (Graf zu). Die Corallinenalgen des Golfes von Neapel, und der Angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. *Plates.* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881.	5 A
Stein (F.) Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. Part I. Abtheilung. *Plates.* Folio. *Leipzig*, 1859.	12 A
Vers par M. Bruguiere. *Ency. Métho.* 4to. Vol. I. and 1 vol. *Plates. Paris*, 1792.	9 D
Vers Intestins. *Plates. Ency. Métho.* 4to. *Paris* (circa 1800).	10 D
Williamson (W. C.) On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *Plates. Ray Society.* Folio. 1858.	4 A
Woods (J. E. Tenison). On the Genus "Fenestella." *Roy. Soc., Tasmania.* 8vo. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9.	22 D
Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnés faisant suite a l'histoire Naturelle des vers de Bruguière par M. M. Lamouroux, B. de Saint-Vincent et E. Deslongchamps. *Ency. Métho.* Vol. II. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.	9 D

A 8.—GENERAL ZOOLOGY.

Aldrovandi (Ulyssis). Opera. De Quadrupedibus, 1623—Quadrupedum omnium bisulcorum Historia, 1647—Ornithologiæ, 1610—De Piscibus et De Cetis, 1647—De Reliquis Animalibus Exanguibus, 1623—De Animalibus Insectis. *Woodcuts.* 3 vols. Folio. *Francofurti.*	11 A

	Shelf.
BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in H.M.S. "Blossom" in 1825-6-7-8. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1839.	17 B
BRODERIP (W. J.) Zoological Recreations. 8vo. 1847.	9 F
BRONN (H. G.) Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. *Plates.* Vols. I, II, III. Vol. V—part II.; Vol. VI—part II. 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1859–78.	10 C
Amphibien. C. K. HOFFMANN.	
Malacozoa. W. KEFERSTEIN und H. G. BRONN.	
Actinozoa. H. G. BRONN.	
Arthropoda. A. GERSTAECKER.	
BUFFON (Comte de). Œuvres. *Coloured plates.* 14 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1828.	9 E
CASSELL'S Natural History. Edited by P. M. Duncan. *Woodcuts.* 6 vols. 4to. 1881-2.	2 B
CATALOGUE of Specimens of Natural History in Spirit in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Vertebrata. 4to. 1859.	18 A
COOPER (J. G. and G. Suckley). Natural History of Washington Territory; with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, and California. *Plates.* 4to. *New York.* 1859.	17 C
CUVIER (G.) Animal Kingdom. Arranged in conformity with its Organization. With additional descriptions by E. Griffith. *Coloured plates.* 16 vols. 8vo. 1827-35.	10 E
Le Règne Animal. 4 vols. *Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.	10 G
DE KAY (J. E.) Zoology of New York. Reptiles, Amphibia, and Fishes. *Plates. Nat. Hist. of New York.* 2 vols. 4to. *Albany, U.S.* 1842.	9 C
DUBEN (M. W. Von, and J. Koren). Zoologiska Bidrag. 8vo. *Stockholm.* 1846. *Part I. wanting.*	17 F
EYDOUX (X. et L. Souleyet). Zoologie. Voyage Autour du Monde en 1836-7 sur la Corvette "La Bonité," Capt. Vaillant. 2 vols. 8vo. *Coloured plates.* 1 vol. Folio. *Paris*, 1841-52.	17 E
FABRICIUS (J. C.) Opera Omnia. 19 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.*, 1778.	10 F
FAUNA Japonica. *See* SIEBOLD, CLASS A8.	17 A
FLEMING (John). History of British Animals; including the Indigenous, Extirpated, and Extinct, with the Periodical and Occasional Visitants. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1828.	9 E
FORSKÄL (Petrus). Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium quae in Itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskäl. *Map.* 4to. *Hauniæ.* 1775.	10 D

Shelf.

GAY (Claudia). Historia de Chile. Zoologia. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1847–54. — 17 H

GIGLIOLI (E. H.) Note Intorno alla Distribuzione della Fauna Vertebrata nell'Oceano prese durante un Viaggio intorno al Globo, 1865–8. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1870. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

GRAY (J. E., and G. R. Gray). Catalogue of Specimens and Drawings of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum. 12mo. 1863. — 1 D

GRONOVIUS (L. T.) Zoophylacium. Fasciculus Primus exhibens Animalia Quadrupeda, Amphibia atque Pisces, quae in Museo suo adservat, rite examinavit, systematice disposuit, descripsit, &c. Folio. *Lug. Bat.* 1763. — 33

HISTOIRE Naturelle des Animaux. See ENCY. METHO. Class F. — 9 E

HISTOIRE Naturelle des Animaux. Introduction aux trois Règnes de la Nature, par M. Daubenton—Dictionnaire en six parties:—Les Animaux Quadrupèdes et Cétacés, M. de Buffon: Les Oiseaux, M. Manduit: Les Quadrupèdes ovipares, les Serpens et les Poissons, M. Daubenton: Les Insectes, G. de Montbeillard: Les Vers, M. Daubenton. *Ency. Métho.* 10 vols. 4to. 1782–1824. — 9 D

Planches. 6 vols. 4to. (n.d.)

Ornithologie. 1 vol.

Mammalogie. 1 vol.

Pêches. 1 vol.

Insectes. 1 vol.

Cétacés. Erpétologie Ophiologie, et Ichthyologie. 1 vol.

Vers. Vol. I. Planches 1-286.

HOMBRON (M. et H. Jacquinot). Zoologie. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* 5 vols in 4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846-53. — 17 F

JAUFFRET (L. F.) Zoographie des diverses régions tant de l'Ancien que du Nouveau Continent. *Maps.* 4to. *Paris*, An. VIII. (1800). — 10 D

KAY (James E. de). Zoology of New York. *Plates.* 4to. *Nat. Hist. of N. York. Albany*, 1842. — 9 C

KREFFT (G.) Notes on the Fauna of Tasmania. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9. — 22 D

LAMARCK (M. de). Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 9 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815. — 10 F

LEACH (W. E.) Zoological Miscellany, being descriptions of New or Interesting Animals. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8vo. 1814. — 10 C

LESSON (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. *Coloured Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1830. — 9 E

Shelf.

MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Hints on the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History. 8vo.

MARTIN (P. L.) Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Taxidermie. *Plates.* 8vo. *Weimar*, 1869. 10 C

McCOY (F.) Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria, or Figures and Descriptions of the Living Species of all classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. *Plates. Natural History of Victoria.* Roy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1878-82. 20 D

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) Manual of Zoology. *Woodcuts.* 12mo. 1856. 9 F

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY. *Coloured Plates.* 40 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1852-66. 1 C

Vol. 1. Introduction to Mammalia. Lieut.-Col. C. H. SMITH.
„ 2. Monkeys. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 3. Lions, &c. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 4, 5. Dogs. Lieut.-Col. C. H. SMITH.
„ 6. Amphibious Carnivora. R. HAMILTON.
„ 7. Whales, &c. R. HAMILTON.
„ 8. Marsupialia, or pouched Animals. G. R. WATERHOUSE.
„ 9. Thick-skinned Quadrupeds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 10. Goats, Sheep, Oxen, &c. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 11. Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 12. Horses. Lieut.-Col. C. H. SMITH.
„ 13. British Quadrupeds. W. MACGILLIVRAY.
„ 14, 15. Humming Birds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 16. Sun Birds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 17. Flycatchers. W. SWAINSON.
„ 18. Parrots. P. J. SELBY.
„ 19. Pigeons. P. J. SELBY.
„ 20. Gallinaceous Birds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 21. Game Birds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 22, 23. Birds of Western Africa. W. SWAINSON.
„ 24, 25, 26, 27. British Birds. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 28. Fishes. J. S. BUSHNAN.
„ 29. Fishes of the Perch Tribe. Sir W. JARDINE.
„ 30, 31. Fishes of British Guiana. R. H. SCHOMBURGK.
„ 32, 33. British Fishes. R. HAMILTON.
„ 34. Introduction to Entomology. J. DUNCAN.
„ 35. Beetles. J. DUNCAN.
„ 36. Foreign Butterflies. J. DUNCAN.
„ 37. Exotic Moths. J. DUNCAN.
„ 38. Bees.
„ 39. British Butterflies. J. DUNCAN.
„ 40. British Moths, Sphinxes, &c. J. DUNCAN.

NATURHISTORISKE Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Gronland. 8vo. 17 F
Kjobenhavn, 1857. *See* DÜBEN.

POUCHET (F. A.) Zoologie Classique ou Histoire Naturelle du Règne Animal. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. 10 C

QUOY (M. et P. Gaimard). Zoologie. Voyage de l'Astrolabe. 1826-7-8-9. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-5. 17 D

Zoologie. Voyage "Uranie" et la "Physicienne."

	Shelf.	
RAMSAY (E. P.) Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. Part VI. *Linnean Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1879. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9.	22	D
Notes on the Zoology of Lord Howe's Island. *Linnean Soc. N.S.W.* 8vo. 1882. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9.	22	D
Notes on the Zoology of the Solomon Islands. *Part I.* Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. Parts IV. and V. *Linnean Soc., N.S.W.* 8vo. 1879. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9.	22	D
Notes on the Zoology of the Solomon Islands. Part IV. *Linnean Soc., N.S.W.* 8vo. 1882. *Pamphlets*, vol. 9.	22	D
SAMARANG, H.M.S. Voyage of. *See* ZOOLOGY, CLASS A 8.		
SAVIGNY (J. C.) Memoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1816.	18	C
SIEBOLD (Fr. de., C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel) Fauna Japonica. *Plates.* 5 vols. folio. *Lug. Bat.*, 1838-50.	17	A
Mammifères. C. J. TEMMINCK 1847		
Aves. C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL 1850		
Reptilia. C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL ... 1838		
Pisces. C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL 1850		
Crustacea. W. De HAAN 1850		
SOWERBY (James). British Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of New, Rare, or Little Known Animal Subjects, many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Vol. I. 8vo. 1806.	10	D
STANFORD'S Tabular Views. Fishes, Mammalia, Mollusca, Myriapoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida and Entoza. Fossil Crustacea, by J. W. Salter and H. Woodward. Reptilia and Amphibia. *Panoramic Cuts* in 4to. v. y.	10	B
SWAINSON (W.) Animals in Menageries. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 12mo. 1838.	1	B
On the Habits and instincts of Animals. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 12mo. 1840.	1	B
Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. *Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 12mo. 1834.	1	B
Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 12mo. 1835.	1	B
THOMSON (C. W.) Depths of the Sea; and account of the results of the Dredging Cruise of H.M.SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868-9-70. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1873.	18	C
UNITED STATES. Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. *Maps and Plates.* 13 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1854.	18	D
WALLACE (A. R.) Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's Surface. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1876.	1	A

	Shelf.
WATERHOUSE (F. G.) Fauna of South Australia. *South Australian Handbook.* 8vo. (n.d.) *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
ZEITSCHRIFT für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1881-2.	4 E
ZOOLOGY. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Harvard College. *See* MUSEUMS, CLASS D.	
ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle": under Captain Fitzroy, R.N. 1832-36. Edited by C. Darwin. *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 4to. 1840.	17 C
ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror," under Captn. Sir James Clark Ross, 1839-43. Edited by J. Richardson and J. E. Gray. *Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. 1875.	17 C
ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," under Captain Kellett, R.N., 1845-51. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals, by Sir John Richardson. *Plates.* 4to. 1854.	17 C
ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang," under Sir E. Belcher, 1843-6. *Plates.* 4to. 1850.	17 C
ZOOLOGY. *See also* VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, CLASS E.	

A 9.—COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

BALFOUR (F. M.) Treatise on Comparative Embryology. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1880-1.	18	B
BLAINE'S Outlines of the Veterinary Art: or a Treatise on the anatomy, physiology, and curative treatment of the Diseases of the Horse, Neat Cattle, and Sheep. Edited by C. Steel. *Plates.* 8vo. 1865.	18	B
BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Ostéographie où Description Iconographique comparée du squelette et du Système Dentaire des cinq classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. *Paris,* 1841.	20	A
BROWN-SEQUARD (C. E.) Course of Lectures on the Physiology and Pathology of the Central Nervous System. 8vo. *Phila.,* 1860.	18	C
BÜCHNER (L.) Physiologische Bilder. Vol. I. 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1872.	18	F
CATALOGUE of the Histological Series in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Plates.* 2 vols. 1850-55.	18	A
CATALOGUE of the Osteological Series in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2 vols. 4to. 1853.	18	A

	Shelf.	
CHAUVEAU (A.) Traité d'Anatomie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Paris.* 1857.	18	C
COLIN (G.) Traité de Physiologie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris,* 1854.	18	B
CUVIER (G.) Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. Translated by Wm. Ross. *Plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1802.	10	G
CYCLOPÆDIA of Anatomy and Physiology. Edit. by R. B. Todd. *Woodcuts.* 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. 1835-59.	18	C
DESCRIPTIVE and Illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions, in the Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, London. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. 1842-5.	18	A
DESCRIPTIVE and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. 1832-52.	18	A
DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 5 vols. 4to. 1846-9.	18	A
EHLERS (E.) *See* CLASS A 7.		
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Londinensis. Pathology and Anatomy. *Plates.* 4to. vol. 7.	18	B
FLEMING (John). Philosophy of Zoology, or general view of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1822.	10	G
GARROD (Alfred H.) Collected Scientific Papers. Ed. by W. A. Forbes. *Plates.* 8vo. 1881.	18	B
GEGENBAUR (C.) Morphologisches Jahrbuch. *Coloured plates.* 7 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1876-82.	4	E
GERVAIS (Paul). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux Vertébrés dont on trouve les Ossements enfouis dans le sol et sur leur comparaison avec les espèces actuellement existantes. *Plates.* 1st Series. 4to. *Paris,* 1867-9.	19	A
GRAY (J. E.) List of Osteological Specimens in the British Museum, 1847. Catalogue of Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia. Birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by Mr. Hodgson, 1846. 12mo.	1	D
HAECKEL (E.) Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. Kritische Grundzüge der Organischen Formen, Wissenschaft-Mechanisch Begrundet durch die von Charles Darwin, reformirten Descendenz-Theorie. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1866.	18	C
HASWELL (W. A.) On some points in the Myology of the Common Pigeon. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology.* 8vo. *Edin.*, 1882.		

Shelf.

HASWELL (W. A.) On the structure and functions of the Elytra in the Aphroditacean Annelida. 8vo. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1882.

On the structure of the paired Fins of *Ceratodus*. *Plate*. 8vo. *Sydney*. 1882.

HAWKINS (W.) Comparative view of the Human and Animal Frame. *Plates*. Folio. 1860. 18 A

HOME (Sir Everard). Lectures on Comparative Anatomy in which are explained the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection. *Plates*. 6 vols. 4to. 1814-28. 18 B

HUXLEY (T. H.) Lessons on Elementary Physiology. *Woodcuts*. 12mo. 1870. 18 F

KIRKE (W. S.) Hand-book of Physiology. *Plates*. 12mo. 1851. 18 C

KÖLLIKER (A.) Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy. *Woodcuts*. 8vo. 1860. 18 C

LETHEBY (H.) Account of the Dissection of a second Gymnotus Electricus, together with a description of the Electrical Phenomena, and Anatomy of the Torpedo. *Plates*. *London Electrical Soc*. 8vo. 1843. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. 22 D

LEWES (G. H.) Physiology of Common Life. *Woodcuts*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869. 18 F

MACLISE (Joseph). Comparative Osteology, being Morphological Studies to demonstrate the Archetype Skeleton of Vertebrated Animals. *Plates*. Folio. 1847. 33

MATTEUCCI (C.) Traité des Phénomènes Electro-Physiologiques des Animaux, suivi d'Etudes anatomiques sur le système nerveux et sur l'Organe Electrique de la Torpille par P. Savi. *Plates*. 8vo. *Paris*. 1844. 18 C

MORPHOLOGISCHES Jahrbuch. Eine Zeitschrift fur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Herausgegeben von C. Gegenbaur. *Plates*. 7 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*. 1876-82. 4 B

OWEN (R.) Odontography, or a treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, their physiological relations, mode of developement, and microscopic structure in the Vertebrate Animals. *Text and Plates*. 2 vols. 4to. 1840-5. 18 B

On the Marsupial Pouches, Mammary Glands, and Mammary Fœtus of the Echidna Hystrix. *Plates*. 4to. 1865. 19 C

Memoir on the Gorilla. *Front*. 4to. 1865. 11 B

Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus Pompilius, Linn*.) 4to. 1832. 14 B

PARKER (W. K.) Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle, and Sternum in the Vertebrata. *Plates*. *Ray Society*. Folio. 1868. 4 A

Shelf.

PARKER (W. K.) Structure and Development of the Skull in the Urodelous Amphibia, Skull in the Batrachia, Skull in the Common Snake, Skull in the Lacertilia, Skull in Sturgeons, Skull in Lepidosteus Osseus. *Plates. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 4to. 1876-82. 18 B

SIEBOLD (C. Th. v.) Anatomy of the Invertebrata. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.* 1854. 18 B

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.) On the Alternation of Generations, or the propagation and development of Animals through alternate generations. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1845. 2 F

SWAN (J.) New Method of making Anatomical Preparations, particularly those relating to the Nervous System. 8vo. 1833. 18 C

TIEDEMANN (Fried.) Anatomie der Rohren-Holothurie des Pomeranzfarbigen Seesterns und Stein-Seeigels. *Plates.* Folio. *Landshut*, 1816. 32

WHITE (James.) Compendium of the Veterinary Art. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1861. 18 B

WOODWARD (J. J.) On the Structure of Cancerous Tumours, and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. *Woodcuts. Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 266. 8vo. *Washington*, 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 11. 22 D

CLASS B.

BOTANY.

	Shelf.
ALLIONIO (Car.) Flora Pedemontana, sive Enumeratio methodica Stirpium Indigenarum Pedemontii. *Plates.* 3 vols. Folio. 1785.	21 A
BEDDOME (R. H.) Ferns of British India. *Plates.* 4to. *Madras*, 1874.	21 C
Ferns of Southern India, Madras Presidency. *Plates.* 4to. *Madras*, 1863.	21 C
Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1874.	21 C
Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis, or, Plates and Descriptions of new and rare Plants from Southern India and Ceylon. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1874.	21 C
BENTHAM (G. and F. Mueller). Flora Australiensis, a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. 7 vols. 8vo. 1863-78.	21 D
BERNARDINO AB UCRIA (P. F.) Hortus Regius Panhormitanus. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1789.	21 D
BOCCONE (P. & S.) Museo Piante Rare, della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte, e Germania. *Plates.* 4to. *Venetia*, 1697.	21 C
BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1853.	2 F
BOTANY. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. *See* CLASS D.	
Reports and Papers on. *Plates. Ray Society*, 1842-3. 8vo. 1846.	2 F
Reports and Papers on. *Plates. Ray Society*, 1844-5. 8vo. 1849.	2 F
BROWN (Robert). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Vols. I & II. 8vo. Vol. III. Atlas of Plates. *Ray Society.* Folio. 1868.	4 A
BUCHANAN (J.) Manual of the Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. *Plates. Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 3.	22 D
CANDOLLE (A. de). Introduction a l'Étude de la Botanique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris.* 1835.	2 21 D

	Shelf.
CATALOGUE of the Contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Part I. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. 4to. 1860.	18 A
CINCHONA. Illustrations of the Genus Cinchona, comprising descriptions of all the official Peruvian Barks, including several New Species. Baron de Humboldt's account of the Cinchona Forests of South America. Laubert's Memoir on the different species of Quinquina. Don Hippolito Ruiz on various Medicinal Plants of South America, and the Spikehead of the Ancients, by A. B. Lambert. *Plates.* 4to. 1821.	21 C
CUPANI (F.) Hortus Catholicus, et Supplementum. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1696-7.	21 C
DON (G.) General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants, comprising complete descriptions of the different orders, arranged according to the natural system. *Woodcuts.* 4 vols. 4to. 1831-8.	21 C
EGGERS (Baron H. F. A.) Floræ of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. *Bulletin U.S. National Museum.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.	
FITZGERALD (R. D.) Australian Orchids. *Coloured Plates.* Roy. Folio. *Sydney.* (c. 1875).	32
FORSTER (J. R. and G.) Characteres Generum Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis collegerunt descripserunt, delinearunt. *Plates.* 4to. 1876.	21 C
FORSTER's Manual of Botany for Southern India. *Plates.* 4to. *Madras* (c. 1876).	21 C
GAY (Claudio). Historia de Chilé, Botanica. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-52.	17 H
GRIFFITH (W). Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Development of organs of Phanerogamous Plants, and on the higher Cryptogamous Plants. 2 vols. 8vo., and *Plates* 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879.	21 D & 21 C
HARVEY (W. H.) Phycologia Australica; or, a History of Australian Seaweeds. *Coloured Plates.* 5 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1858-63.	21 D
HOFMEISTER (W.) Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia. *Plates.* *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1862.	2 F
HOLROYD (A. T.) Prickley Comfrey; its history, cultivation, extraordinary production, and uses. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
HOMBRON (M. et H. Jacquinot.) Botanique. *Voyage au Pole Sud.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.	17 F
HUTTON (F. W.) Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students, No. 1. The Shepherd's Purse (Capsella Bursa-Pastoris) *Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8.	22 D

	Shelf.
JOHNSON (G. W.) The Gardener's Monthly Volume: The Potato, Cucumber, and Gooseberry, Grape Vine, 2. Auricula and Asparagus, Pineapple, 2. Strawberry, Dahlia, Peach, and Apple, 2. *Plates.* 12 vols. 12mo. 1847.	21 E
LEIGHTON (W. A.) British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. *Plates. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1851.	2 F
LESSON (A. et A. Richard). Botanique. *Voyage de l'Astrolabe.*	17 D
LINNÉ (C. a.) Mantissa Plantarum. 8vo. *Holmiæ.* 1771.	21 D
LINNEAN SOCIETY. (Botany.) *See* CLASS D.	
LIVERSIDGE (A.) Disease of the Sugar-cane, Queensland. 12mo. *Sydney* (n.d.) *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
MASTERS (Maxwell T.) Vegetable Teratology: An account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. *Woodcuts. Ray Society.* 8vo. 1869.	2 F
MEYEN (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants, with particular inquiries concerning the native country, the culture and the uses of the principal cultivated plants on which the prosperity of nations is based. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1846.	2 F
MILLER (John). Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8vo. 1779.	21 D
MUELLER (Baron F. von.) Account of some new Australian Plants. *Plates.* 8vo. 1857. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Analytical Drawings of Australian Mosses—Fascicle. *Plates.* 8vo. *Melbourne,* 1864. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
Contributiones ad Acaciarum Australiæ Cognitionem. *Linnean Society.* 8vo. 1859. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Melbourne,* 1858-61.	21 D
Industrial Plants deserving culture in the Colony of Victoria. Tea. 12mo. *Ballarat,* 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
Notes sur la Végétation Indigène et Introduite de l'Australie. *Exposition Intercoloniel,* 1866. 8vo. *Melbourne,* 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Vol. I. Thalamiflorae. *Plates.* 4to. *Melbourne,* 1860-62.	21 C
Select extra-tropical Plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. 8vo. *Sydney,* 1881.	21 D
Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. *Plates.* 8vo. *Melbourne,* 1864.	21 C
Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. *Plates.* 8vo. *Melbourne,* 1864. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D

	Shelf.
Pappe (L. and R. W. Rawson). Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis, 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1858. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10.	22 D
Schimper (W. Ph.) Traité de Paléontologie Végétale, ou La Flore du Monde Primitif et La Flore du Monde Actuel. 3 vols. 8vo., and *Plates* 4to. *Paris*, 1869-74.	19 C
Seemann (Berthold). Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," under Capt. H. Kellett, 1845-51. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. 1857.	17 C
Skinner (T. W.) Description and Strength of some of the Indian and Burman Timbers. 8vo. *Madras*, 1862.	21 C
Sinclair (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis, or an account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different grasses and other plants used as the food of domestic animals, instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. *Coloured plates.* 8vo. 1825.	21 C
Smith (J. E.) Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. *Coloured plates.* Vol I. 4to. 1793.	17 C
Smith (Rev. W.) List of British Diatomacæ in the British Museum. 12mo. 1858.	2 C
Torrey (John). Flora of the State of New York, comprising full descriptions of all the indigenous and naturalised plants hitherto discovered in the State. *Plates.* 4to. *Albany.* 1843.	9 C
Ucria. See Bernardino.	
Willdenow (C. L.) Cryptogamia Filices. *Linné Species Plantarum.* Vol. V. 8vo. *Berolini.* 1810.	21 D
Woolls (Wm.) A contribution to the Flora of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1867.	21 D
Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom, with special reference to the Flora of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1879.	21 C

CLASS C.

GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

	Shelf.
ABHANDLUNGEN der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. *Plates.* 3 vols. Roy. 4to. *Wien.* 1852–6.	19 A
ADAMS (Leith). Monogram of the British Fossil Elephants. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1877–81.	22 D
AGASSIZ (L.) Etudes Critiques sur les Mollusques, Fossiles. Mémoire sur les Trigonies. *Plates.* 4to. *Neuchatel.* 1840–5.	20 B
Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires reputées identiques avec les espèces vivantes ou dans différents Terrains de l'Epoque Tertiaire, accompagnée de la description des Espèces nouvelles. *Plates.* 4to. 1845.	20 B
Memoire sur les Moules de Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles. Moules d'Acephales Vivans. *Plates.* 4to. *Neuchâtel.* 1839.	20 B
Monographie des Myes. (Mollusques Fossiles.) *Plates.* 4to. *Neuchatel.* 1842–5.	20 B
Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. 5 vols. in 3. 4to. *Neuchatel.* 1833–43. *Plates.* 3 vols. Oblong folio.	19 A
ANSTED (David T.) Elementary course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1856.	20 F
AUSTRALIAN Fossil Remains. 18 *Plates. No text.* Folio. 1870.	32
BARRANDE (J.) Parallèle entre les Depôts Siluriens de Bohême et de Scandinavie. *Plates.* 4to. *Prague.* 1856.	20 A
Systême Silurien du centre de la Bohême. Recherches Paléontologiques. *Plates.* 22 vols. 4to. *Prague.* 1852–81.	19 C
BECK (L. C.) Mineralogy of New York. *Plates. Nat. Hist. of New York.* 4to. *Albany, U.S.* 1842.	9 C
BELL (Prof.) Monograph of the Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1856–60. Not completed.	22 D
BENEDEN (P. J. van). Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. *Annales du Musée Roy. d'Hist. Nat. de Belgique.* Vol. I. Part I. *Text and Plates.* 4to and folio. *Bruxelles.* 1877.	20 A

	Shelf.
Binney (E. W.) Observations on the Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1867–75. Not completed.	22 D
Brady (G. S.; H. W. Crosskey and D. Robertson). Post-Tertiary Entomostraca. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1874.	22 D
Brady (H. B.) Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (Genus Fusulina excepted). *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1876.	22 D
Bristow (H. W.) Glossary of Mineralogy. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1861.	16 A
Broeck (E. van den). Mémoire sur les Phénomènes d'altération des depôts superficiels par l'infiltration des eaux meteoriques étudiés dans leurs rapports avec la Géologie stratigraphique. *Plates.* 4to. *Bruxelles.* 1881.	20 D
Brongniart (Adolphe). Histoire des Vegetaux Fossiles ou Recherches Botaniques et Geologiques sur les Vegetaux dans les diverses couches du Globe. *Plates.* 2 vols in 1. 4to. *Paris.* 1828.	19 C
Brown (Thomas). Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with descriptions and localities of all the species. *Plates.* Roy. 4to. 1849.	14 A
Buckland (Wm.) Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. *Plates. Bridgewater Treatises.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1858.	20 D
Busk (Geo.) Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1857.	22 D
Carte Géologique de la France. 1 4to. With Explication par Dufrénoy et E. de Beaumont. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. *Paris.* 1861–79.	19 A
Clarke (W. B.) Recent Geological Discoveries in Australasia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1861.	20 E
Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. Illustrated by references to other Provinces of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1867. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Conrad (T. A.) Check list of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, Eocene and Oligocene. *Smithsonian Miss. Coll.* No. 200. 8vo. *Washington*, 1866.	3 F
Cotta (B. Von). Rocks classified and described. Translated by P. H. Lawrence. 8vo. 1866.	20 F
Treatise on Ore Deposits. Translated by F. Prime. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *N.Y.* 1879.	16 A
Cotteau (M.) *See* Paléontologie Française.	
Cuvier (G.) Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs Animaux dont les Revolutions du Globe ont Detruit les Espèces. *Plates.* 6 vols. Folio. *Paris*, 1825.	20 A

	Shelf.	
DANA (J. D.) System of Mineralogy. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. 1855.	16	A
System of Mineralogy. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1871.	16	A
DARWIN (C.) Fossil Cirripedes. *Plates. Palæon. Soc.* 4to. 1851-8	22	D
DAVIDSON (Thos.) British Fossil Brachiopoda. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4 vols. 4to. 1850-82.	22	D
Fossil Brachiopoda. Vol. V. Supplement. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1882. Not completed.	22	D
DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of Caves respecting the early Inhabitants of Europe. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1874.	20	C
Mammalia found at Windy Knoll. *Woodcuts. Quar. Jour. Geol. Soc.* 8vo. 1875. *See* PENNINGTON R. *Pamphtets, vol.* 9.	22	D
DAWKINS (W. Boyd and W. A. Sandford). British Pleistocene Mammalia. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1864-78. Not completed.	22	D
DE FRANCE (M.) Tableau des Corps Organisés Fossiles, 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.	20	F
DE LA BECHE (Sir H. T.) Geological Observer. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1851.	20	C
Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. *Plates.* 8vo. 1839.	20	C
DESCRIPTIVE and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Plates.* 4to. 1845.	18	A
DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Plants in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 4to. 1855.	18	A
DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Reptilia and Pisces in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 4to. 1854.	18	A
DESHAYES (G. P.) Description des Animaux sans Vertèbres descouverts dans le Bassin de Paris pour servir de Supplement à la Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. *Text and plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1860.	20	C
Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824-37.	20	C
DESLONGCHAMPS (E.) Notice sur des Empreintes ou Traces d'Animaux existants à la surface d'une Roche de Grès, au lieu dit les Vaux-d'Aubin, près Argentan, department de l'Orne, et connus dans le pays sous le nom de Pas de Bœufs. *Plates.* 4to. *Caen*, 1855. [*Bound with Barrande.*]	20	A
DEWALQUE (M. G.) Sur l'Origine des Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. *Bulletins Acad. Roy. de Belgique.* 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22	D
D'ORBIGNY (A.) *See* PALÉONTOLOGIE FRANÇAISE.		

	Shelf.
Dufrénoy (M. et E. de Beaumont). Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France. 4 vols. and carte. *Plates.* 6 vols. 4to. *Paris.* 1861-79.	19 A
Duncan (P. M.) Monograph of the British Fossil Corals, being a Supplement to the Monograph of the British Fossil Corals, by Milne-Edwards and Jules Haime. *Plates.* Second Series. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1865-72. Not completed.	22 D
Dupont (M. E.) Sur une revindication de priorité sur l'Origione des Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. *Bulletin Acad. Roy. de Belgique.* 8vo. 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Edwards (F. E. and S. V. Wood). Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the older Tertiaries of England. *Plates.* Vol. I. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1848-77.	22 D
Egleston (T.) Catalogue of Minerals with their Formulas, prepared for the Smithsonian Institute. 8vo. *Washington,* 1863.	3 F
Emmons (E) Geology of New York. Part II. Comprising the Survey of the Second Geological District. *Plates. Nat. Hist. of New York.* 4to. *Albany, U.S.,* 1842.	9 C
Etheridge (R. and R. L. Jack). Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps of the Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. *Dept. Mines, N.S.W.* 4to. *Sydney,* 1882.	20 D
Falconer (Hugh). Description of the Plates of the Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. From Notes and Memoranda. Edited by C. Murchison. 8vo. 1867.	19 C
Palæontological Memoirs and Notes. Edited by C. Murchison. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.	19 C
Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Part I. Poroboscidea. 8vo. 1846.	19 C
Forbes (E.) Radiaria of the Crag Tertiary Echinodermata. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1852.	22 D
Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. *Plates. Geological Survey of Great Britain.* 8vo. 1856.	20 E
Fossil Seeds. *Plates.* 8vo. (n.d.)	20 E
Feistmantel (Ottokar). Versteinerungen der bömischen Ablagerungen mit theilweiser Erganzung der mangelhaften Formen aus dem Niederschlesischen Becken. *Plates.* 4to. *Cassel.* 1874-6.	20 A
Gardner (J. S. and Baron Ettingshausen). Flora of the Eocene Formations. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* Vol. I. 4to. 1879-82.	22 D
Gaudry (A.) Les Enchaînements du Monde Animal dans les temps Geologiques. Mammifères Tertiaires. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Paris.* 1878.	20 E

NEW SOUTH WALES

	Shelf.
GEIKIE (A.) Text Book of Geology. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1882.	2 A
GEIKIE (James). Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. *Plates.* 8vo. 1881.	20 C
GOLDFUSS (August). Petrefacta Germaniæ, 1862–3. Repertorium zu Goldfuss' Petrefacten Deutschlands, von C. Giebel, 1866. 4to. *Plates.* 1 vol. Folio. 2 vols. *Leipzig.*	20 A
GORE (J. E.) Glossary of Fossil Mammalia. 12mo. *Boorkee.* 1874.	20 F
GRANGE (M. J.) Géologie, Mineralogie, et Géographie Physique. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.	17 D
HAAST (Julius Von). Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. *Plates.* 8vo. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1879.	20 F
Report on the Geological Exploration of the West Coast, N.Z. Folio. *Christchurch*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
Report on the Geological Formation of the Timaru District in reference to obtaining a supply of Water. *Plan.* Folio. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of Canterbury, N.Z. Folio. *Christchurch*, 1864. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
HAECKEL (Ernst). Die Kalkschwämme: eine Monographie. *Plates.* 3 vols. Royal 8vo. *Berlin*, 1872.	20 C
HAGENOW (F. von). Die Bryozoen der Määstrichter Kreidebildung. *Plates.* 4to. *Cassel.* (c. 1865.)	20 B
HALL (James). Geology of New York. *Plates.* 4to. *Nat. His. of N. York. Albany*, 1843.	9 C
Palæontology of New York. *Plates.* 4 vols in 5. 4to. *Nat. Hist. of New York. Albany, U.S.*, 1847–67.	10 C
HENWOOD (Wm. Jory). Observations on Metalliferous Deposits. *Plates. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.* Vol. VIII. 2 vols. *Penzance*, 1871.	3 F
HITCHCOCK (E.) Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Amherst, U.S*, 1841.	19 C
HOCHSTETTER (F.) Lecture on the Geology of the Province of Nelson, N.Z. Folio. *Auckland*, 1859. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
HON (H. le). Preliminaires d'un Memoire sur les Poissons Tertiaires de Belgique. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
HORNES (M.) Fossile Mollusken des Tertiaer-Beckens von Wien. *Plates.* Part II. Folio. *Wien* (c. 1840.)	19 A
HULL (E.) Coal Fields of Great Britain, their History, Structure, and Resources. *Maps*, &c., 8vo. 1881.	16 A
Geology of the Country round Cheltenham. *Memoirs Geol. Sur. of Gt. Britain.* 8vo. 1857. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D

	Shelf.
Hunter (John). Observations and Reflections on Geology: intended to serve as an Introduction to the Catalogue of his Extraneous Fossils. 4to. 1859.	20 A
Hunt (R.) Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1853-4-5-6-7. *Geological Survey.* 8vo. 1855–68.	16 A
Statistics of the Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver, from the Mines of the United Kingdom, with the Exports and Imports of those Metals from 1848–52. 8vo. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Hutton (F. W.) Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca, and Echinodermata of New Zealand in the Collection of the Colonial Museum. *Geol. Sur. of N.Z.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873.	
Huxley (T. H., and R. Etheridge). Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo. 1865.	20 E
Iron Ores of Great Britain. *Plates. Geological Survey.* 8vo. 1856.	20 E
Johnston (J. F. W.) Economy of a Coal Field. 8vo. *Durham*, 1838.	16 A
Johnston (R. M.) Further Notes on the Tertiary Marine Beds of Table Cape, Tasmania. *Roy. Soc. of Tasmania.* 8vo. *Hobart Town*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Jones (Rupert). Tertiary Entomostraca. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1855.	22 D
Jones (R., J.W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady). Carboniferous Entomostraca. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1874. Not completed.	22 D
Jones (T. R.) Monograph of the Cretaceous Formation of England. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1849.	22 D
Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1860.	22 D
Jones (T. R., W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady). Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1865. Not completed.	22 D
King (Wm.) Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1849–54.	22 D
King (W. and R. B. Foote). Geological Structure of portion of the District of Trichinopoly, Salem, and South Madras. *Plates. Geological Survey of India.* Roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.	
Koninck (L. de). Description des Animaux Fossiles qui se trouvent dans le Terrain Carbonifère de Belgique. *Text and Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Liege*, 1842–4.	20 B
Faune du calcaire Carbonifère de la Belgique. *Plates.* 2 vols. *Annales du Musée Roy. d'Hist. Nat. de Belgique.* Folio. *Bruxelles*, 1878.	19 A

	Shelf.
Koninck (L. de). Monographie du Genre Productus. *Plates.* 8vo. (c. 1850.)	19 C
Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux Fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. *Plates.* 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1872.	20 B
Lindley (J. and W. Hutton) Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, figures and descriptions of the vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this country. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1831-7.	20 F
Liversidge (A.) International Congress of Geologists. Paris, 1878. *Roy. Soc., N.S.W.* 8vo. Sydney, 1879. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Minerals of New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney, 1876. *Pamphlets vol.* 10.	22 D
Minerals of New South Wales. *Dept. Mines.* 4to. *Sydney.* 1882.	20 D
Lycett (J.) Fossil Trigoniæ. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1872-9.	22 D
Monograph of the British Fossil Trigoniæ. (Supplement.) *Palæntographical Society.* 4to. 1881.	22 D
Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite Forest Marble and Cornbrash. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1861.	22 D
Lyell (Charles). Principles of Geology; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. *Plates.* 8vo. 1847.	20 E
Lyman (T.) See Agassiz, Class H.	
Mantell (G. A.) Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. *Plates.* 4to. 1850.	19 C
Maps of the Buller Coal Field, to illustrate Reports by Cox and Denniston. *N. Z. Geological Reports.* Folio. 1874-7. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
Marsh (Othneil C.) Odontornithes. A Monograph of the extinct Toothed Birds of N. America. *Plates.* 4to. *U. S. Geo. Exploration. Washington.* 1880.	19 A
Mather (W. W.) Geology of New York. Part I. Geology of the First Geological District. *Plates. Nat. Hist. of New York.* 4to. *Albany, U. S.*, 1843.	9 C
M'Coy (F.) Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria; or, Figures and Descriptions of Victorian Organic Remains. *Plates. Geological Survey of Victoria.* Roy. 8vo. *Melbourne.* 1874-1882.	20 D
Medlicott (H. R.) Geological Structure and relation of the Southern portion of the Himalayan Range between the Rivers Ganges and Ravee. *Plates. Geological Survey of India.* Roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.	

	Shelf.
MEEK (F. B.) Check-list of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, 183. 8vo. *Washington*, 1864.	3 F
MELLO (J. Magens) Bone Caves of Creswell Crags. *Quar. Jour. Geol. Soc. Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
MIALL (Prof.) Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1878. Not completed.	22 D
MICHELIN (H.). Iconographie Zoophytologique, Description par localités et terrains des Polypiers Fossiles de France et des pays environnants. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1840-7.	20 A
MILLER (Hugh). Footprints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Edin.*, 1871.	20 F
Old Red Sandstone. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Edin.*, 1870.	20 F
MILNE-EDWARDS (H. and Jules Haime) Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1849-54.	22 D
MINERALOGY. *Encyclopædia Britannica.* 4to. (c. 1820.)	20 B
MINING SURVEYORS' REPORTS: Furnished by the Mining Surveyors of Victoria to the Board of Science. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1859.	16 A
MOESCH (C.) Monographie der Pholadomyen. *Plates. Schweiz-Palæon. Gesellschaft.* 4to. 1875.	20 D
MORRIS (J. and John Lycett). Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. *Plates. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1850-4.	22 D
MUELLER (F.) Observations on the New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. *Plates. Geological Survey of Victoria.* Roy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1874.	20 D
MURCHISON (Sir R. J.) Siluria. The History of the oldest known Rocks containing Organic Remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of Gold over the Earth. *Plates.* 8vo. 1854.	20 E
MUSEUM of Practical Geology. Catalogue of Fossils. *See* A. C. RAMSAY, CLASS D.	
OLDHAM (Thomas). Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. *Plates.* Part VI. *Geol. Surv. of India.* 4to. *Calcutta*, 1861.	
OWEN (R.) A Cuvierian Principle in Palæontology, tested by evidences of an extinct Leonine Marsupial (Thylacoleo Carnifex). *Plates.* 4to. 1871.	19 C
Description of some Remains of a Gigantic Land Lizard (Megalania prisca. OWEN.) from Australia. *Plates.* 3 parts. *Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1858-81. 4to.	12 C

	Shelf.
Owen (R.) Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth. *Mylodon robustus*. Owen. *Plates*. 4to. 1842.	20 A
Monograph of the Crag Cetacea. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1869. Not completed.	22 D
Monograph of Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1853–62.	22 D
Supplement to Eocene Chelonia. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1856.	22 D
Monograph of the Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1870.	22 D
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1851–62.	22 D
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic Formation. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1859–81.	22 D
Monographs of the British Fossil Reptilia from the Kimmeridge clay. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1859–60–8. Not completed.	22 D
Monograph of the Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1873–7. Not completed.	22 D
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. *Plates*. *Palæon. Soc*. 4to. 1853–62.	22 D
Monograph of the Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. Supplements. 4to. 1871–9. Not completed.	22 D
On Remains of a large extinct Lama (Palauchenia magna. Ow.) from Quarternary deposits in the Valley of Mexico. *Plates*. 4to. 1870.	19 C
On some Outline Drawings and Photographs of the Skull of the Zygomaturus trilobus, *Macleay* (Nototherium, *Owen*). *Plates*. *Geol. Soc*. 8vo. 1858. *Pamphlets, vol.* 7.	22 D
On the Fossil Mammals of Australia. Part III. Diprotodon Australis. Owen. *Plates*. 4to. 1870.	19 C
On the Fossil Mammals of Australia. Parts V, VI, VII, and VIII. *Plates*. *Philosophical Trans. Roy. Soc*. 4to. 1871–2–3.	19 A
Palæontology, or a systematic summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological Relations. *Woodcuts*. 8vo. *Edin*. 1861.	20 E
Researches on the Fossil Remains of the Extinct Mammals of Australia, with a notice of the Extinct Marsupials of England. *Plates*. 2 vols. 4to. 1877.	20 A
Owen (R. and J. Bell). Monograph or the Reptilia of the London Clay (and of the Braklesham and other Tertiary Beds). *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. Vol. I. 4to. 1848–56. Vol. II not completed.	22 D
Nyst (P. H.) *See* Class A 5.	
Palæontographical Society, Papers. 4to. (v. y.) *See* Class D.	22 D

Shelf.

PALÉONTOLOGIE Française ou Description des Fossiles de la France. 19 E
36 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (v. y.)

TERRAIN CRÉTACÉ.—ANIMAUX FOSSILS.

Cephalopodes. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1840–1.
Gasteropodes. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1842–3.
Lamellibranches. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1843–7.
Brachiopodes. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1847–9.
Bryozoaires. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1850–2.
Echinides irreguliers. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1850.
Echinides irreguliers. *Plates.* M. COTTEAU. 2 vols. 1853–60.

TERRAIN JURASSIQUE.

Cephalopodes. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1850–60.
Gasteropodes. *Plates.* A. D'ORBIGNY. 2 vols. 1850–60.
Echinides irreguliers. *Plates.* M. COTTEAU. 2 vols. 1867–74.
Echinides reguliers. *Plates.* M. COTTEAU. 2 vols. 1875–80.

VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES—TERRAIN JURASSIQUE.

Algues, Equisetacées, Characées, Fougères. *Plates.* G. DE SAPORTA. 2 vols. 1873.
Cycadees. *Plates.* G. DE SAPORTA. 2 vols. 1875.

PARKINSON (James). Organic Remains of a Former World. An examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, generally termed Extraneous Fossils. *Coloured plates.* 3 vols. 4to. 1804–11. 20 B

PARKINSON (J.) Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British Strata. *Plates.* 3rd Ed. 8vo. *Leicester* (n. d.) 20 F

PENNINGTON (R.) Descent into Elden Hole, Derbyshire. 8vo. 1877. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5. 22 D

PENNINGTON (R. and W. Boyd Dawkins). On the Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, Castleton, Derbyshire. *Wood-cuts. Quar. Jour. Geol. Soc.* 8vo. 1877. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9. 22 D

PHILLIPS (J.) Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall and West Somerset. *Plates.* 8vo. 1841. 20 E

PHILLIPS (John). Monograph of British Belemnitidæ. *Wood-cuts. Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1863–9. Not completed. 22 D

PHILLIPS (W.) Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. *Wood-cuts.* 8vo. 1852. 16 A

	Shelf.
Pictet (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Fossiles. 4 vols. and 1 vol. *Plates*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853–7.	19 C
Pictet (J. F., et P. de Loriol). Description des Fossiles contenus dans le Terrain Neocomien des Voirons. *Plates*. 4to. *Genève*, 1858.	20 B
Powrie (J. and E. R. Lankester). Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1867–9. Not completed.	22 D
Pryce (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis, a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, containing the Theory and Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodes, with the Methods of Discovering and Working of Tin, Copper, and Lead Mines. *Plates*, folio. 1778.	19 A
Quekett (J.) On the Minute Structure of a Peculiar Combustible Mineral from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill, Bathgate, Linlithgowshire. *Plates*. 8vo. 1854. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
Ramsay (A. C., W. T. Aveline, and E. Bull). Geology of Parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. *Plates*. *Geo. Sur*. 1858.	20 E
Renevier (E.) Memoire Géologique sur le Perte du Rhône et ses Environs. *Map*. 4to. *Zurich*, 1854. *Bound with others* (*Barrande, &c., &c.*).	20 A
Rutot (A.) Sur la position Stratigraphique des Restes de Mammifères Terrestres recueillis dans les couches de l'Eocène de Belgique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Salter (J. W.) Monograph of British Trilobites. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1862-66. All published.	22 D
Salter (J. W. and H. Woodward). Fossil Crustacea. *Stanford's Tabular Views*. 4to.	A 8
Sandberger (C. L. F.) Land-und Susswasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt. *Plates*. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1870-5.	14 B
Saporta (G. de). *See* Paléontologie Française.	
Schimper (W. Ph.) Paléontologie Végétale. *See* Class B.	
Selwyn (A. R. C.) Report on the Geological Structure of the Colony of Victoria, the Basin of the River Yarra, and part of the Northern, North-Eastern, and Eastern Drainage of Westernport Bay. *Wants the Plans and Sections*. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1855-6. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
Sharpe (Daniel). Description of the Fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. *Plates*. *Palæontographical Society*. 4to. 1853-5.	22 D
Smyth (W. W.) On the Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. *Record of School of Mines*. 8vo. 1853. *Pamphlets, vol.* 1.	22 D
Stoliezka (F.) Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. (Ammonitidæ). *Plates*. *Geol. Survey of India*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1864.	

	Shelf.
Traquair (Dr.) Fishes of the Carboniferous Formation. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1877. Not completed.	22 D
Vanuxem (L.) Geology of New York. Part III. Comprising the Third Geological District. *Coloured plates.* *Nat. Hist. of New York.* 4to. *Albany, U.S.*, 1842.	9 C
Verneuil et Collomb. Coup d'Oeil sur la Constitution Géologique de plusieurs Provinces de l'Espagne; suivi d'une Description de quelques Ossements Fossiles du Terrain Miocène. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1853. *Bound with others (Barrande, &c.)*	20 A
Wilkinson (C. S.) Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. *Dept. of Mines.* 4to. *Sydney*, 1882.	20 D
Wood (Harrie). Mineral Products of New South Wales. *Dept. Mines.* 4to. *Sydney*, 1882.	20 D
Wood (Searles V.) Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or, Description of Shells from the middle and upper Tertiaries of the East of England. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* 2 vols. 4to. 1847-58.	22 D
Mollusca of the Crag. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* Supplements 1, 2, and 3. 4to. 1871-82.	22 D
Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* Vol. I. 4to. 1859-70.	22 D
Eocene Mollusca. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* Supplement. 4to. 1877.	22 D
Woods (J. E. Tenison). History of Australian Tertiary Geology, and on Tertiary Fossils. *Roy. Soc. Tasmania.* 8vo. *Hobart Town*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D
Palæontology of New Zealand. Part IV. Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 3.	22 D
Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of the South-Eastern District of the Colony of South Australia. *Plans.* 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
Woodward (H.) Mograph of the British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata. *Plate.* Part I. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1865–78.	22 D
Wright (T.) Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. *Plates.* Vol. I. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1862-82.	22 D
Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. *Plates.* 2 vols. *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1855-80.	22 D
Monograph of the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. *Plates.* *Palæontographical Society.* 4to. 1878-81.	22 D

CLASS D.

PERIODICALS, PROCEEDINGS, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS OF SOCIETIES, AND MUSEUM CATALOGUES.

	Shelf.
ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1800 to 1830 inclusive. 5 vols. 8vo. 1832.	3 A
ANNALS of Natural History, or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology. *Plates.* 96 vols. 8vo. 1838-81.	1 J
ANNALS of Philosophy. *New Series.* *Plates.* Vols. IX, X, XI, XII, in 2. 8vo. 1825.	18 F
ANNALES des Sciences Naturelles. *Plates.* 124 vols. 8vo. *Paris,* 1824-81.	7 F
ANNALES du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris,* 1810.	10 D
ANNUAL Reports of the Colonial Museum and Laboratory of New Zealand, 1865-82. 8vo. *Wellington.*	
ANNUAL Reports of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, from 1875 to 1880. 7 vols. 4to. *Sydney.*	16 A
ARCHIV für Naturgeschichte. *Plates.* 8vo. *Berlin,* 1881-2.	4 H
ARCHIVES du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. *Coloured plates.* 9 vols. 4to. *Paris,* 1839-57.	4 A
ATHENÆUM. A Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, 1862-82. 41 vols. 4to.	1 E
AUSTRALIAN Museum. Catalogue of Natural History Specimens. 8vo. *Sydney,* 1837.	1 D
AUSTRALIAN Museum. Reports of the Trustees. Folio. *Sydney.*	
BALFOUR (E.) Reports on the Government Central Museum Madras, 1853-4. 8vo. *Madras.* *Pamphlets, vol.* 13.	22 D
BALLAARAT. Annual Report of the Governors of the School of Mines. *Plans.* 8vo. *Ballarat,* 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D
BONN. INAUGURAL DISSERTATIONS: Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Bonn. Forty-two dissertations, in 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonn,* 1880.	22 E
BOSTON Society of Natural History. *See* CLASS D.	

	Shelf.
BROADHEAD (G. C.) Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 1873-74. *Plates and Atlas. Bureau of Geology and Mines.* 8vo. *Jefferson City.* 1874.	20 D
BULLETIN de la Société Impèriale des Naturalistes de Moscou. *Plates.* 10 vols. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1870-9.	3 G
BULLETIN Générale et Universel des Annonçes et des Nouvelles Scientifiques. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.	4 F
BULLETIN of the Essex Institute. Vols. 1, 2, 5, and 6. 8vo. *Salem, Mass.*, 1868 to 1872.	3 F
BULLETIN United States National Museum. *See* KRUMLIEN, CLASS E.	
BULLETINS de l'Acadèmie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-8.	4 F
BULLETTINO della Società Entomologica Italiana. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1869.	13 D
BY-LAWS of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S. Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
CARUS (J. Victor.) Zoologischer Anzeiger. 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1878-82.	4 E
CATALOGUE of Coins, Medals, &c., in the Melbourne Public Library. 12mo. *Melbourne* (n.d.). *Pamphlets, vol.* 14.	22 D
CATALOGUE of the Free Public Library, Sydney, Reference Department. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876.	2 A
Supplement to the Catalogue of the Free Public Library. 4to. *Sydney*, 1881,	1 A
CATALOGUE of the Lending Branch of the Free Public Library, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1880.	2 A
CATALOGUE of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, which have been collected in the Colony by the Mining Department, Melbourne, Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1866. Supplement, 1869.	3 C
CATALOGUE of the Orthoptera of North America. SCUDDER S. H. See CLASS A 6.	
CATALOGUE of Scientific Papers, 1800-1863. Compiled and published by the Royal Society. 6 vols. 1864-73. 8 vols. 4to. 1867-77.	6 B
CATALOGUE of Specimens of Natural History, &c., in the Australian Museum. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837.	2 B
CATALOGUES. *See* MUSEUMS. (Australian, British, &c.)	
CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE of the Specimens of Vertebrates in the Kiyoiku Hakubutsukwan (Educational Museum.) 8vo. *Tokio*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10.	22 D
COLONIAL Museum, New Zealand. Cat. Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata. HUTTON F. W. *Pamphlets, vol.* 8.	22 D
COMPTES Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Acadèmie des Sciences. Vols. XCV, XCVI.	7 B

	Shelf.
EDINBURGH Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Practical Mechanics, &c. *Plates.* Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. 1819-20.	4 F
EDINBURGH Philosophical Journal. 10 vols. *Plates and Index.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1819-24.	5 H
ELLIS (Sir H.) Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. 12mo. 1841.	2 C
Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. 12mo. 1844.	2 C
ENTOMOLOGICAL Magazine. *Coloured Plates.* With Supplement. Monographia Chalciditum, by F. Walker. 6 vols. 8vo. 1833-9.	13 C
ENTOMOLOGISCHE Zeitung. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine Zu Stettin. 1860-3. Repertorium, 1864-72. 14 vols. 8vo.	6 H
GEOLOGICAL Magazine; or, Monthly Journal of Geology, with which is incorporated the "Geologist." *Plates.* 18 vols. 8vo. 1864-81.	20 G
GEOLOGICAL Record: an account of Works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, published during the years 1874-5-6-7-8. 5 vols. 8vo.	3 C
GEOLOGICAL Survey of Canada: Reports of Progress, 1853-4-5-6. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1857.	20 E
GEOLOGICAL Survey of India.	
Medlicott (H. R.) Geological Structure and Relation of the Southern portion of the Himalayan Range between the Rivers Ganges and Ravee. Roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.	
Oldham (T.) Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1861.	
GEOLOGICAL Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology; Annual Report for 1862-3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1863. *Pamphlets, vol* 2.	22 D
GEOLOGICAL Survey of New Zealand; Reports of Geological Explorations during 1871-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-80. *Plates*, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873–80.	20 E
GEOLOGICAL Survey of New Zealand. Reports on Geological Explorations. 1874 to 1881. *Maps and Sections.* 8vo. *Wellington.*	
GEOLOGICAL Survey of Victoria. *See* R. B. SMYTH.	20 D
GERVAIS (P.) Journal de Zoologie. *Plates.* Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
HAAST (Julius). Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia, N.Z. *Plates.* Folio. *Christchurch*, 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
Report on the Headwaters of the River Waitaki, N.Z. Folio. *Christchurch*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
HAIDINGER (W.) Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien. 7 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847-51.	3 G

	Shelf.
HAIDINGER W.) Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. *Plates.* 4 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847-51.	7 A
HARDWICKE's Science Gossip, and Illustrated medium of interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1873.	18 A
HARVARD College. See MUSEUM of Comparative Zoology.	
HORAE Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicae. *Plates.* 10 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg.* 1862-3-5-6-7-8-9-70-1.	13 E
HUNT (R.) Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Government School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. 8vo. 1859.	20 F
IBIS, THE: A Magazine of General Ornithology, Edited by O. Salvin and P. L. Sclater. *Coloured plates.* 23 vols. 8vo. 1859-81.	3 B
INDIAN MUSEUM. Accessions to the Indian Museum (Calcutta) in 1882.—Addenda. 8vo. *Calcutta. Pamphlets, vol.* 13.	22 D
INDIAN MUSEUM. Annual Report and List of Accessions. 1881-2. 8vo. *Calcutta.*	4 F
JAHRBUCH der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. *Plates.* 6 vols. Roy. 8vo. *Wein*, 1850-55.	20 C
JOURNAL of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Coloured Plates. Second Series.* 4 vols. 4to. *Phila.*, 1847-58.	7 A
JOURNAL of the Bath and West of England Society and Southern Counties Association for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Vol. XIV. 8vo. 1882.	4 H
JOURNAL and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. *Plates.* 15 vols. 8vo. 1857-81.	6 G
JOURNAL of the Linnean Society of London. Botany. *Plates.* Vols. IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, & XIV. 8vo. 1865-75.	6 G
JOURNAL für Ornithologie. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1865.	11 D
JOURNAL of the Royal Geographical Society of London. *Maps*, &c. 23 vols. and Index for Vols. 1 to 20. 8vo. 1832-53.	16 B
JOURNAL and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. *Plates.* 8 vols. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868-80.	2 B
JOURNAL of Science and the Arts. 20 vols. and Index. 8vo. 1816-26.	5 G
KARSTEN (D. L. G.) Museum Leskeanum. Regnum Animale et Regnum Minerale. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lips*, 1789.	10 F
KIRSCHBAUM (C. L.) Jahrbücher des Vereins für Natürkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. *Plates.* 8vo. *Wiesbaden*, 1862-3.	11 C
KREFFT (Gerard). Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. 8vo. Sydney, 1870. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9.	22 D

Shelf.

KREFFT (Gerard). Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Collection of the Australian Museum. 8vo. 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10. — 22 D

LARDNER'S Cabinet Cyclopædia. — 1 B

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Astronomy. 12mo. 1835.
SWAINSON (W.) On the History and Natural arrangements of Insects. 12mo. 1840.
On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. Vol. II. 12mo. 1837.
On the Habits and Instincts of Animals. 12mo. 1840.
Preliminary Discourses on the Study of Natural History. 12mo. 1834.
Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles or Monocardian Animals. 2 vols. 12mo. 1838.
Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. 12mo. 1835.
Animals in Menageries. 12mo. 1838.

LEACH (W. E.) Zoological Miscellany. See Class A 8. — 10 C

LEEDS Philosophical and Literary Society, Annual Report for 1865–6. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1866. *Pamphlets, vol.* 4. — 22 D

LIST of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1882. *Pamphlets, vol.* 11. — 22 D

MAGAZINE of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Natural History. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. *Woodcuts.* 4 vols. 8vo. 1837–40. — 1 J

MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 3. Roy. 8vo. 1846–8. — 20 E

MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom—British Fossils.—Decade XIII. *Plates.* 8vo. 1872. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Figures and Descriptions Illustrative of British Organic Remains. *Plates.* Decades I to IX. 2 vols. 4to. 1849–58. — 19 C

MEMOIRS read before the Boston Society of Natural History; being a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4to. *Boston, U.S.*, 1866. — 10 B

MEMOIRS read before the Boston Society of Natural History; being a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. *Plates.* Vol. I. Parts III–IV. 4to. *Boston*, 1868. — 5 A

MEMOIRS of the Wernerian Natural History Society. *Coloured plates.* 7 vols. in 8. 8vo. 1811–38. — 5 H

METEOROLOGICAL Report, 1875. Returns for 1873–4 and Averages for previous years. *Geological Survey of New Zealand.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1877. *Pamphlets, vol.* 3. — 22 D

METEOROLOGICAL Report, 1877; with Returns for 1875–6. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1878.

METEOROLOGICAL Report. *Geo. Sur., N.Z.*, 1880. Including Returns for 1877–8–9. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1881.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium fur Mittelmeerkunde. *Plates.* Vol. II. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.
DOHRN. Pantopoda.
SOLMS-LAUBACH. Corallina.

Shelf.

MURRAY (R. A. F.) Report on the Mineral Resources of Ballaarat. *Plates.* *Geo. Sur. of Victoria.* 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1874. — 20 D

MUSEUM of Comparative Zoology. Harvard College. — 5 A

AGASSIZ (A.) North American Acalephæ. 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.* 1865.
North American Star Fishes. 4to. *Cambridge U.S.* 1877.
Echini. Reports on Dredging in the Gulf of Mexico. U. S. Survey. 8vo. *Cambridge U.S.*, 1878.

AGASSIZ (L.) Revision of the Echini. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1872-4.

MUSEUMS, Catalogues, Lists, &c.

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum. With Introductory Notes. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883. — 1 D

HASWELL (W. A.) Catalogue of the Australian Malacostracous Crustacea. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882.

KREFFT (G.) Catalogue of Mammalia. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1864. *Pamphlets, vol.* 14. — 22 D

Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks. 8vo. 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10. — 22 D

Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1870.

Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 8vo. 1883.

RAMSAY (E. P.) Catalogue of Australian Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey inhabiting Australia, in the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10. — 22 D

ROACH (J.) Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities in the Australian Museum. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10. — 22 D

WALL (W. S.) History and Description of the Skeleton of a New Sperm Whale. *Plates.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1851. — 11 E

BRITISH MUSEUM. — 1 D

Mammals.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1870.
Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia. E. GERRARD. 8vo. 1862.
List of Specimens of Mammalia. 12mo. 1843.
Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1869.
Catalogue of the Chiroptera. G. E. DOBSON. 8vo. 1878.
Catalogue of the Specimens of Mammalia. Part I. *Cetacea.* 12mo. 1850.
Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. (*Pecora.* Linn.) J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1872.

Mammals and Birds.

Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum. 12mo. 1846.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Mammalia and Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Nepal and Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum. J. E. and G. R. GRAY. Second Edition. 12mo. 1863.

Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. J. E. and G. R. GRAY. 8vo. 1859.

List of the Osteological Specimens. 12mo. 1847.

Birds.

Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. Parts I, II. 8vo. 1869-70.

Catalogue of Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds. G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1855.

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. G. R. GRAY. 8vo. 1859.

List of the Specimens of Birds. G. R. GRAY.
Part I. *Accipitres.* 12mo. 1844.
Part II, Section I. *Fissirostres.* 12mo. 1848.

Shelf.

MUSEUMS, Catalogues, Lists, &c.—*continued.*

Part III. *Gallinæ, Grallæ*, and *Anseres*. 12mo. 1844.
Part III, Section II. *Psittacidæ*. 12mo. 1859.
Part III, Sections III and IV. *Capitonidæ* and *Picidæ*. 12mo. 1868.
Part IV. *Columbæ*. 12mo. 1856.
Part V. *Gallinæ*. 12mo. 1867.
Catalogue of Birds. R. B. SHARPE. 5 vols. 8vo. 1874–?.

Reptiles.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Lizards. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1845.
Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. Part I. *Testudinata* (Tortoises). J. E. GRAY. 4to. 1855.
Supplement. 4to. 1870.
Catalogue of the Specimens of Snakes. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1849.
Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. 12mo. 1844.
Catalogue of the Colubrine Snakes. A. GÜNTHER. 12mo. 1858.
Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct). A. C. L. GÜNTHER. 4to. 1877.
Hand-List of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles. J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1873.

Amphibia.

Catalogue of the *Batrachia Salientia*. A. GÜNTHER. 8vo. 1858.
Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphibia. *Batrachia gradientia*. 12mo. 1850.

Fishes.

Catalogue of Fishes. A. GÜNTHER. 8 vols. 8vo. 1859–70.
Catalogue of Apodal Fish. Dr. KAUP. 8vo. 1856.
Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. J. J. KAUP. 12mo. 1856.
Catalogue of Fish. GRONOW. 12mo. 1854.
List of the Specimens of Fish. Part I. *Chondropterygii*. 12mo. 1851.

Crustacea.

Catalogue of Crustacea. Part I. Leucosiadæ. T. BELL. 12mo. 1855.
Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. C. S. BATE. 8vo. 1862.
List of the Specimens of Crustacea. A. WHITE. 12mo. 1847.

Mollusca.

Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells collected by F. Reigen. P. P. CARPENTER. 12mo. 1857.
Catalogue of *Phaneropneumona*, or Terrestrial operculated Mollusca. L. PFEIFFER. 12mo. 1852.
List of the shells of Cuba, collected by Ramon de la Sagra. A. D'ORBIGNY. 12mo. 1854.
List of the shells of South America. A. D'ORBIGNY. 12mo. 1854.
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. Part I. J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1857.
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part I. *Cyclophoridæ*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1850.
Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. Part I. *Placentadæ and Anomiadæ*. 12mo. 1850.
Catalogue of the Mollusca. Part I. *Cephalopoda Antepedia*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1849.
Part II. *Pteropoda*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1850.
Part IV. *Brachipoda ancylopoda*, or Lamp Shells. S. P. WOODARD. 12mo. 1853.
Catalogue of *Auriculidæ*, *Proserpinidæ* and *Truncatellidæ*. L. PFEIFFER. 12mo. 1857.
Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-Breathing Mollusca. L. PFEIFFER. 12mo. 1855.
Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells. Part I. *Veneridæ Cyprinidæ* and *Glauconomidæ*. DESHAYES. 12mo. 1853.

Shelf.

MUSEUMS, Catalogues, Lists, &c.—*continued.*

Myriapoda.

Catalogue of Myriapoda. G. NEWPORT. Part I. *Chilopoda.* 12mo. 1856.

Coleopterous Insects.

List of Specimens of Coleopterous Insects—
Part I. *Cucujidæ.* F. SMITH.
Part II. *Hydrocanthari.* A. WHITE and DR. SCHAUM.
Part III. *Buprestidæ.* A. WHITE.
Part IV. *Cleridæ.* A. WHITE.
Part VI. *Passalida.* F. SMITH.
Parts VII and VIII. *Longicornia.* 1, 2. A. WHITE.
Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. T. V. WOLLASTON. 8vo. 1864.
Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects—
Part IX. *Cassididæ.* C. H. BOHEMAN. 12mo. 1856.
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. T. V. WOLLASTON. 8vo. 1857.
Catalogue of the *Halticidæ*—
Part I. *Physopodes* and *Oedipodes.* H. CLARKE. 8vo. 1860.
Catalogue of *Hispidæ.* Part I. J. S. BALY. 8vo. 1858.

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects—
Part I. *Phasmidæ.* J. O. WESTWOOD. 4to. 1859.
Catalogue of Specimens of *Blattariæ.* F. WALKER. 8vo. 1868.
Catalogue of Specimens of *Dermaptera Saltatoria,* and supplement to the Blattariæ. F. WALKER. 8vo. 1869.
Catalogue of the Specimens of *Dermaptera Saltatoria.* F. WALKER. 5 vols. 8vo. 1869–71.

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects. 12mo. 1852–8.
Part I. *Phryganides, Perlides.*
Part II. *Sialidæ, Nemopterides.*
Part III. *Termitidæ, Ephemeridæ.*
Part IV. *Odonata.* F. WALKER and
Part I. *Termitina.* H. HAGEN.

Hymenopterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. Part I. *Chalcidites.* 12mo. 1846.
List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. F. SMITH. 12mo. 1853–9.
Parts I and II. *Andrenidæ* and *Apidæ.*
Part III. *Mutillidæ* and *Pompilidæ.*
Part IV. *Sphegidæ, Larrida* and *Crabronidæ.*
Part V. *Vespidæ.*
Part VI. *Formicidæ.*
Part VII. *Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ.*

Homopterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects. Parts I–IV and Supplement. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1850–8.

Hemipterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Specimens of *Hemiptera-Heteroptera.*
Parts I and II. *Scutata.* F. WALKER. 8vo. 1867.
Parts III and IV. F. WALKER. 8vo. 1868–71.
List of the Specimens of Hemipterous Insects. Parts I and II. W. S. DALLAS. 12mo. 1851–2.

Shelf.

MUSEUMS, Catalogues, Lists, &c.—*continued.*

Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family *Satyridæ*. A. G. BUTLER. 8vo. 1868.
List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. Parts I and II and appendix. 12mo. 1844–8.
Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. G. R. GRAY. 4to. 1852.
List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects—
Parts I—VII. *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1854–6.
Part VIII. *Sphingidæ*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1856.
Parts IX—XV. *Noctuidæ*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1856–8.
Part XVI. *Deltoides*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1858.
Parts XVII—XIX. *Pyralides*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1859.
Parts XX—XXVI. *Geometrides*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1860–2.
Part XXVII. *Crambites* and *Tortricites*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1863.
Parts XXVIII—XXX. *Tortricites* and *Tineites*. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1863–4.
Parts XXXI—XXXV. Supplements. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1864–6.

Dipterous Insects.

List of Specimens of Dipterous Insects. Parts I—IV, V, Supt. 1., VI. Suppl. 2; VII. Suppl. 3. F. WALKER. 12mo. 1848–55.

Vermes.

Catalogue of the Species of *Entozoa* or Intestinal Worms. Dr. BAIRD. 12mo. 1853.

Radiated Animals.

Catalogue of Marine *Polyzoa*. Parts I–II. *Cheilostomata* 12mo. 1852–4.
Part III. *Cyclostomata*. G. BUSK. 8vo. 1875.
Catalogue of the Recent *Echinida*, or Sea Eggs. Part I. *Echinida irregularia*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1855.
Synopsis of the species of Star Fish. J. E. GRAY. 4to. 1866.

British Animals.

List of the Specimens of British Animals—
Part I. *Radiata*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1848.
Part III. *Birds*. G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1850.
Part IV. *Crustacea*. A. WHITE. 12mo. 1850.
Part V. *Lepidoptera*. J. F. STEPHENS. 12mo. 1856.
Part VI. *Hymenoptera Aculeata*. F. SMITH. 12mo. 1851.
Part VII. *Mollusca Acephala* and *Brachiopoda*. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1851.
Part VIII. Fish. 12mo. 1851.
Part IX. Eggs of British Birds. G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1852.
Part X. *Lepidoptera* (continued). J. F. STEPHENS. 12mo. 1852.
Part XI. *Anoplura*, or Parasitic Insects. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1852.
Part XII. *Lepidoptera* (continued). J. F. STEPHENS. 12mo. 1852.
Part XIII. Nomenclature of *Hymenoptera*. 12mo. 1853.
Part XIV. Nomenclature of *Neuroptera*. A. WHITE. 12mo. 1853.
Part XV. Nomenclature of *Diptera*. A. WHITE. 12mo. 1853.
Part XVI. *Lepidoptera* (completed). H. C. STAINTON. 12mo. 1854.
List of British *Curculionidae*, with Synonyms. J. WALTON. 12mo. 1865.
List of British *Diatomaceae*. W. SMITH. 12mo. 1859.
Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera*. Part I. *Apidae*. F. SMITH. 12mo. 1855.
Catalogue of British Fishes. J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1851.
Catalogue of British Reptiles. 12mo. 1849.
Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. THOS. DESVIGNES. 12mo. 1856.
Catalogue of British Fossils. *Hymenoptera, Formicidæ*, and *Vespidæ*. F. SMITH. 12mo. 1858.

Shelf.

MUSEUMS, Catalogues, Lists, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous.

Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum. W. S. W. VAUX. 8vo. 1851.
List of British Diatomaceæ. Rev. W. SMITH. 12mo. 1859.
Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. Sir H. ELLIS. 12mo. 1841.
Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. Sir H. ELLIS. 12mo. 1844.
Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. C. W. HEWITSON. 4to. 1862.

INDIAN MUSEUM, Calcutta.

Accessions to, 1882 —Addenda. 8vo. *Calcutta.*
Annual Report and List of Accessions. 1881–2. 8vo. *Calcutta.* 4 F
Catalogue of Mammalia. J. ANDERSON. Part I. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881. 1 D
Catalogue of the Mollusca. G. NEVILL. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Hand-list of Mollusca—Gastropoda. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878. 1 D
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of the Species of Bats. G. E. DOBSON. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876. 1 D

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. 18 A

Descriptive Catalogues of the Pathological Specimens. 5 vols. 4to. 1846–9.
Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions. 2 vols. 4to. 1842–5.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata. 4to. 1856.
Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series. 2 vols. 4to.
Vol. I. Elementary Tissues of Vegetables and Animals. 1850.
Vol. II. Structure of the Skull of Vertebrate Animals. 1855.
Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection. 5 vols. 4to.
Part I. Pathological Preparations in Spirit. 1830.
Part II. Pathological Preparations in a dried state. 1830.
Part III. Human and Comparative Osteology. 1831.
Part IV. Fasc. 1. First Division of the Preparations of Natural History in Spirit. 1830.
Part V. Preparations of Monsters and Malformed parts in spirit and in a dried state. 1831.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in spirit (VERTEBRATA) Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia. 4to. 1859.
Osteological Series—
Vol. I. Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia. 4to. 1853.
Vol. II. Mammalia Placentalia. 4to. 1853.
Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series. 5 vols. 4to. 1833—6.
Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. 5 vols. 4to.
Vol. I. Including the Organs of Motion and Digestion. 1833.
Vol. II. Including the Absorbent, Circulating, Respiratory, and Urinary Systems. 1834.
Vol. III. Part I. Nervous System and Organs of Sense. 1835.
Vol. III. Part II. Connective and Tegumentary Systems and Peculiarities. 1836.
Vol. IV. Organs of Generation. 1838.
Vol. V. Products of Generation. 1840.
Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Part I. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. 4to. 1860.

MUSEUM Godeffroy. Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1873–6. 7 A

Shelf.

MUSEUM of Practical Geology. Inaugural and Introductory Lectures to the Courses for the Session 1851–2. *Records of the School of Mines.* 8vo. 1852. — 20 E

NATURAL History Review, and Quarterly Journal of Science. Including the Proceedings of the Irish Natural History Society. *Plates.* 12 vols. 8vo. 1853–65. — 4 G

NATURALIST'S Library. *See* Class A 8 — 1 B

NATURALIST'S Repository or Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History. *Coloured plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1823–7. — 9 F

NATURE, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. *Woodcuts.* 24 vols. 4to. 1870–81. — 9 B

OFVERSIGT af Konig. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Forhandlingar. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1844-50. — 4 F

ORNITHOLOGICAL Miscellany. Edited by George Dawson Rowley. Vols. I, II, and III. *Coloured plates.* 4to. 1876-8. — 11 B

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL Society's Papers. 4to. v.y. — 22 C

Adams, (L.) Monogram of the British Fossil Elephant. 1877-81.
Bell (Prof.) Monograph of the Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. 1856-1860. *Not completed.*
Binney (E. W.) Observations on the Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. 1867-75. *Not completed.*
Brady (H. B.) Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (Genus Fusulina excepted.) 1876.
Brady (H. B., H. W. Crosskey, and D. Robertson.) Post-Tertiary Entomostraca. 1874.
Busk (G.) Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. 1857.
Darwin (C.) Fossil Cirripedes. 1851-58.
Davidson (T.) British Fossil Brachiopoda. 1880-2.
Supplement. 1882.
Dawkins (W. B. and W. A. Sandford). British Pleistocene Mammalia. 1864-78. *Not completed.*
Duncan (P. M.) Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. 1865-72. *Not completed.*
Edwards (H. M. and J. Haime). Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. 1849-54.
Edwards (F. E. and S. V. Wood). Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca; or, Descriptions of Shells from the older Tertiaries of England. 1848-77.
Forbes (E.) Radiaria of the Crag and Tertiary Echinodermata. 1852.
Gardner (J. S. and Baron Ettingshausen). Flora of the Eocene Formations. Vol. I. 1879-82.
Jones (R.) Tertiary Entomostraca. 1855.
Jones (R., J. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady). Carboniferous Entomostraca. 1874. *Not completed.*
Jones (T. R.) Monograph of the Cretaceous Formation of England. 1849.
Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. 1860.
Jones (T. R., W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady). Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. 1865. *Not completed.*
King (W.) Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. 1849-54.
Lycett (J.) Fossil Trigoniæ. 1872-9.
Monograph of the British Fossil Trigoniæ. Supplement. 1881.
Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield State, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. 1861.
Miall (Prof.) Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. 1878. *Not completed.*
Morris (J. and J. Lycett). Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. 1850-4.

Shelf.

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL Society's Papers—*continued.*

Owen (R.) Monograph of the British Fossil Reptilia from the Kimmeridge Clay. 1859-68. *Not completed.*
Monograph of the Crag Cetacea. 1869. *Not completed.*
Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. 1853-62.
Supplement to Eocene Chelonia. 1856.
Monograph of the Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. 1870.
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. 1851-62.
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic Formations. 1859-81.
Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. 1853-62.
Monograph of the Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations. 1873-7.
Monograph of the Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. 1871-9. *Not completed.*

Owen (R. and J. Bell.) Monograph of the Reptilia of the London Clay (and of the Braklesham and other Tertiary Beds.) Vol. I. 1848-56. Vol. II. *Not completed.*

Phillips (J.) Monograph of British Belemnitidæ. 1863-9. *Not completed.*

Powrie (J. and E. R. Lankester). Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. 1867-9. *Not completed.*

Salter (J. W.) Monograph of British Trilobites. 1842-66. All published.

Sharpe (D.) Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the chalk of England. 1853-5.

Traquair (Dr.) Fishes of the Carboniferous Formation. 1877. *Not completed.*

Wood (S. V.) Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. 1859-70.
Eocene Mollusca. Supplement. 1877.
Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or Description of Shells from the Middle and Upper Tertaires of the East of England. 2 vols. 1847-58.
Mollusca of the Crag. Supplements. 1871-82.

Woodward (A.) Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. 1865-78.

Wright (T.) Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. Vol. I. 1862-82.
Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata, from the Oolite (Liassic) Formations. 2 vols. 1855-80.
Monograph of the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands.

PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine and Journal of Science. *Plates.* 111 Vols. 8vo. 1826-79. — 2 J

PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665-1800. Abridged. *Plates.* 18 vols. 4to. 1801-1872. 83 vols. 4to. — 4 B to 5 D

POPULAR Science Review: A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects. *Plates.* Vols. X, XI. 8vo. 1871-2. — 4 F

PROCEEDINGS of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia. *Plates.* 8vo. *Phila.*, 1872. — 3 F

PROCEEDINGS of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. XII. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.*, 1869.

PROCEEDINGS of the Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Plates.* Vols. II and III. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1849. — 4 F

Shelf.

PROCEEDINGS of the Geologists' Association, 1859-80. *Plates.* 6 vols. 8vo. 1866-81. — 20 F

PROCEEDINGS of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. *Plates.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1877-82. — 2 B

PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Plates.* Vol. XI, 1880–1.

PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Tasmania. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Hobart Town*, 1871-7. — 5 H

PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. *Plates.* 4 vols. *Hobart Town*, 1848-53-5. — 5 H

PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society of London, and Indexes. 39 vols. 8vo. 1830–80. — 5 F

PROSPECTUS of the Government School of Mines, and on Science applied to the Arts. *Department of Science and Art.* 8vo. 1858. *Pamphlets, vol.* 1. — 22 D

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Geological Society of London. *Plates.* 37 vols. in 38. 8vo. 1845-81. — 19 H

RAY SOCIETY. (8vo. series). — 2 F

Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. LOUIS AGASSIZ, enlarged by H. E. STRICKLAND. 4 vols. 1848-54.

Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. 1853.

Botany, Reports and Papers on. 1842-3, 1846.

Botany, Reports and Papers on, 1844-5. 1849.

Bowerbank (J. S.) On the British Spongidæ. 3 vols. 1864-74.

Brady (G. S.) Monograph of the Free and Semi-Parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 1878-80.

Brown (R.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 3 vols. Vols. I and II 8vo.; vol. III, folio. *Plates.* 1868.

Buckton (G. B.) Memoir of the British Aphides. 3 vols. 1876-81.

Darwin (C.) Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 1851-4.

Douglas (J. W. and J. Scott). British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera, Heteroptera. 1865.

Lankester (E.) Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham, Biographical and Critical Notices by Sir J. E. Smith and Cuvier, and Du Petit-Thouars. 1846.

Leighton (W. A.) British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. 1851.

Lubbock (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873.

Masters (M. T.) Vegetable Teratology; an Account of the principal Deviations from the usual Construction of Plants. 1869.

Meyen (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants, with particular inquiries concerning the Native Country, the culture of the principal cultivated plants on which the prosperity of Nations is based. 1846.

Oken (R.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. From the German, by A. Tulk. 1847.

Ray (John). Correspondence. Edited by E. Lankester. 1848.

Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany for 1841-2. 1845.

Reports on Zoology for 1843-4. 1847.

Streenstrup (J. J. S.) On the Alternation of Generations; or, the Propagation and Development of Animals through alternate generations; a peculiar form of fostering the young in the lower classes of animals. Translated from the German Version of C. H. Lorenzen, by G. Busk. 1845.

Shelf.

RAY SOCIETY. (Folio Series.) 4 A

Alder (J. and A. Hancock). Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with figures of all the Species. 1845.
Allman (G. J.) Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa, including all the known species, both British and Foreign. 1856.
Allman (G. J.) Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 1871-2.
Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861.
Burmeister (H.) Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities, with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Edited by Prof. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846.
Carpenter (W. B., W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones). Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 1862.
Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. 1866.
Forbes (E.) Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ, with Figures of all the Species. 1848.
Günther (A. C. L. G.) Reptiles of British India. 1864.
Huxley (T. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa: A description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ, observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in 1846-50. 1859.
McIntosh (W. C.) Monograph of the British Annelids. 1873-4.
Nitzsch's Pterylography. Translated from the German. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 1867.
Parker (W. K.) Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder Girdle, and the Sternum in Vertebrata. 1868.
Williamson (W. C.) On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858.

RAMSAY (Andrew C.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo. 1859. 20 E

RECORD of Zoological Literature. 18 vols. 8vo. 1865-1881. 2 A

REPORT of Agriculture, 1868. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1869. 3 F

REPORT of the Auckland Institute for 1878-9. 8vo. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1879. *Pamphlets, vol. 5.* 22 D

REPORTS of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. 1858-65-8-70-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-80. 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington.* 3 F

REPORT of the British Association.

REPORTS of the Cornwall Polytechnic Society, from 1833-80. *Plates.* 12 vols. 8vo. *Falmouth.* 6 H

REPORTS of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1830-61. 8vo. *Leeds.* 4 E

REPORTS. Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, for 1879-80. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1881. 20 D

REPORT of the Roy. Soc. of Tasmania. *Plates.* 8vo. *Hobart*, 1852. 5 H

REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 1841-2. *Ray Society.* 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845. 2 F

REPORTS on Zoology, 1843-4. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1847. 2 F

ROACH (John). Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities in the Australian Museum. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837. *Pamphlets, vol.* 10. 22 D

Shelf.

RUTOT (A.) Compte Rendu des Excursions Faites en Commun par les Sociétés Géologique et Malacologique de Belgique aux Environs de Bruxelles. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

Compte Rendu au point de vue Paléontologique de l'Excursion de la Société Malacologique de Belgique aux Environs de Renaix, en 1879. Etude sur la Constitution Géologique du Mont de la Musique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

Compte Rendu d'une course dans le Quaternaire de la Vallee de la Somme aux Environs d'Abbeville. 8vo. *Bruxelles.* 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

Compte Rendu de l'Excursion de le Société Géologique de France dans le Boulonnais. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

SCHOMBURGK (R.) Papers read before the Philosophical Society and the Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1873. *Pamphlets, vol.* 7. — 22 D

SCHRIFTEN der Königlichen Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Könisberg. *Coloured plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1861-6. — 5 A

SCHWEIZERISCHEN Paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Pholadomyen. *See* C. MOESCH. CLASS C. — 20 D

SELWYN (A. R. C.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens and Minerals in the National Museum, collected by the Geological Survey of Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1868.

SMITHSONIAN Miscellaneous Collections :— — 3 F

Binney (W. G. and T. Bland). Land and Fresh-water Shells of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1865.

Conrad (T. A.) Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, Eocene and Oligocene. 8vo. *Washington*, 1866.

Gibbs (G.) Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon; or, Trade Language of Oregon. 8vo. *Washington*, 1863.

Gibbs (G.) Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1863.

Leconte (J. L.) List of the Coleoptera of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1866.

Meek (F. B.) Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1864.

Prime (T.) Monograph of the American Corbiculadæ. 8vo. *Washington*, 1865.

Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. 8vo. *Washington*, 1868.

Stimpson (W.) Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and Allied Forms. 8vo. *Washington*, 1855.

Tryon (G. W.) Land and Fresh-water Shells of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1873.

Woodward (J. J.) On the Structure of Cancerous Tumours and the Mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. 8vo. *Washington*, 1873.

	Shelf.
SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge. *Smithsonian Institute.* 5 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1847-53.	7 A
SMYTH (R. B.) Descriptive Catalogue of Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, illustrative of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining Resources of Victoria, Australia. *Philadelphia Exhibition.* 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1875.	
Geological Survey of Victoria. Report of Progress. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1874-6.	20 D
TASMANIAN Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, &c. *Plates.* Vols. II and III in I. 8vo. *Launceston*, 1846-9.	5 H
TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Edited by Dr. J. Hector. *Plates.* 15 vols. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1868-82.	6 E
TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, 1861-4. *Plates.* 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1865.	4 F
TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of London. *Coloured plates.* Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. 1807.	13 G
TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of London. *Plates.* 32 vols. 8vo. 1836-81.	13 G
TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1863.	1 B
TRANSACTIONS of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Vol. XIV. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1882.	4 F
TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society (Botany). *Coloured Plates.* Vol I. 2nd Series. 4to. 1880.	
TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society (Zoology). *Coloured Plates.* 30 vols. and Vol. I, 2nd Series. 31 vols. 4to. 1791-1879.	6 C
TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds. *Plates.* Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. *Leeds.* 1837.	4 E
TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Society of New South Wales. 1862-65. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.	4 E
TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.	3 F
TRANSACTIONS of the New York State Agricultural Society. With an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. *Plates.* 8vo. *Albany*, 1871.	3 F
TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society of London. *Coloured Plates.* 10 vols in 11. 4to. 1835-79.	5 A
VAUX (W. S. W.) Handbook (Murray's) to the Antiquities in the British Museum. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1851.	1 B
ZOOLOGICAL Journal. Plates. Vols. 1 to 4. 8vo. 1825-9.	
ZOOLOGICAL Miscellany. LEACH, W. E. *See* CLASS A 8.	
ZOOLOGISCHEN Station zu Neapel. *See* MITTHEILUNGEN.	
ZOOLOGISCHER Anzeiger. Von J. V. Carus.	4 E

CLASS E.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

		Shelf.
Australasia. 1853.	*Stewart's Popular Geographical Library.* 12mo.	17 H
Bailliere's New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide. Compiled by R. P. Whitworth. *Map.* 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.		2 A
Bennett (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe from 1833-6, comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. *Frontis.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1840.		17 E
Boothby (J.) Statistical Sketch of South Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 7.		22 D
Bruce (James). Cartes et Figures du Voyage en Nubie et en Abyssinie. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.		17 B
Cooper (J. G. and G. Suckley). Natural History of Washington Territory, with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, and California, between the 36th and 49th parallels of latitude. *Plates.* 4to. *N. York*, 1859.		17 C
D'Albertis (L. M.) New Guinea, what I did and what I saw. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1880.		17 D
Davy (John). Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. *Frontis.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1842.		17 E
Description des Îles Canaries. *Wants title.* 8vo. (c. 1820.)		17 H
Dobson (E.) Report upon the Practicability of constructing a Bridle Road through the Gorge of the Otira, and upon the character of the Passes through the Dividing Range of the Canterbury Province. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Christchurch*, 1865. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.		22 A
Duperrey (L. I.) Voyage autour du Monde, sur la corvette "La Coquille," 1822–5. *Atlas only.* Folio. *Paris*, 1826.		32

NEW SOUTH WALES

	Shelf.
HECTOR (J.) Handbook of New Zealand, Sydney International Exhibition. *Maps.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1879. *Pamphlets, vol.* 3.	22 D
HOCHSTETTER (Ferd. von). New Zealand, its PhysicalGeography, Geology, and Natural History, with special reference to the results of Government Expeditions in the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1867.	17 D
HODGKINSON (C.) Report on the Murray River District, its Geology, &c. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1856. *Pamphlets, vol.* 15.	22 A
HOVELL (W. H.) Answer to the Preface to the Second Edition of Hamilton Hume's "A Brief Statement of Facts" in connection with an Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip, in 1824. 8vo. *Sydney* (n.d.). *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
KING (Capt. P. P.) Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia between 1818–22. With an Appendix relating to Hydrography and Natural History. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1827.	17 E
KONGLIGA Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden, under befäl af C. A. Virgin, 1851–53. *Plates.* 4to. *Stockholm*, 1857.	17 C
KUMLIEN (L.) Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877–8. *Bulletin U. S. National Museum.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.	
LEICHARDT (Ludwig). Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, a distance of upwards of 3,000 miles, in 1844–5. *Plates.* 8vo. 1847.	17 E
LESSON (A. et A. Richard). Botanique, Voyage de l'Astrolabe. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1832–4.	17 D
LIST of the reported dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. *Washington*, 1866.	18 E
MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," under Captain Owen Stanley, during 1846–50; including discoveries in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c., with E. B. Kennedy's exploration of Cape York Peninsula. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1852.	17 E
MAJOR (R. H.) Discovery of Australia.	17 C
MANN (D. D.) Present Picture of New South Wales. *Plan; the coloured plates wanting.* 1811. Smith's Specimens of the Botany of New Holland. *Coloured plates.* 1793. Lewin's Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. *Coloured plates.* 1805. 4to.	17 C
MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Plates.* 8vo. 1848.	17 E
Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix and of the present Colony of New South Wales. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1838.	17 D

Shelf.

MURRAY (A. W.) Missions in Western Polynesia, from 1839–63. *Plates.* 8vo. 1863. — 17 D

NEW SOUTH WALES: Its Progress and Resources, and Official Catalogue of Exhibits from the Colony, forwarded to the International, Colonial, and Export Trade Exhibition of 1883, at Amsterdam. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

NEW YORK (State of), Natural History of. 19 vols. 4to. *Albany*, *Wien*, 1842–67. — 9 C

Zoology. J. DE KAY. 5 vols. 1842–4.
Botany. J. TORREY. 2 vols. 1843.
Agriculture. E. EMMONS. 3 vols. 1848–54.
Palæontology. J. HALL. 4 vols. 1843–67.
Geology. Part I. W. W. MATHER. 1843.
„ Part II. E. EMMONS. 1842.
„ Part III. L. VANUXEM. 1842.
„ Part IV. J. HALL. 1843.
Mineralogy. L. C. BECK. 1842.

NOVARA. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857–8–9. *Plates.* 6 vols. Roy. 4to. *Wien*, 1864–74. — 17 B

Säugethiere. J. ZELEBOR.
Vögel. A VON PELZELN.
Fische. R. KNER.
Mollusken. G. R. VON FRAUENFELD.
Reptilien. F. STEINDACHNER.
Anneliden. E. GRUBE.
Crustaceen. C. HELLER.
Lepidoptera. C. AND R. FELDER.
Hemipteren. G. L. MAYR.
Neuropteren. F. BRAUER.
Coleopteren. L. REDTENBACHER.
Hymenoptera. H. DE SAUSSURE.
Diptera. J. R. SCHINER.
Amphibien. F. STEINDACHNER.
Anthropologie. A. WEISBACH.

OXLEY (John). Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales in 1817–8. *Maps and Plates.* 4to. 1820. — 17 C

PHILLIP (Arthur). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; with the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall. *Maps and Plates.* 4to. 1790. — 17 B

POWELL (J. W.) Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its Tributaries. 8vo. *Washington.* 1874. *Pamphlets, vol.* 11. — 22 D

REISE der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in 1857–8–9, unter Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf–Urbair. Zoology. *Plates.* 9 vols. 4to. *Wien.* 1864–75. — 17 B

RELATION des Voyages entrepris de la Byron, Carteret, Wallis et Cook dans les Vaisseaux le Dauphin, le Swallow et l'Endeavour. 8 vols in 4. *Paris.* 1774. — 17 H

Shelf.

REPORT on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" 1873–76, under Captns. G. S. Nares and F. T. Thomson, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4to. 1880. — 17 C

ROSS (Sir John). Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in 1829–30–1–2–3, including the Reports of Captn. J. C. Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *Plates.* 4to. 1835. — 17 C

RUSSELL (H. C.) Climate of New South Wales; Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1877. — 17 D

RUSSELL (H. C.) Results of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales in 1879. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2. — 22 D

STATISTICAL RETURNS, showing the relative positions and aggregate importance of the Australian Colonies for 1879. 8vo. *Sydney.* 1880. *Pamphlets, vol.* 9. — 22 D

STOKES (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia, with an account of the Coast and Rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" in 1837–8–9–40–1–2–3, with a narrative of Captn. Owen Stanley's visits to the Islands of the Arafura Sea. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1846. — 17 E

STURT (Capt. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia during 1844–5–6, together with a notice of the Province of South Australia. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1849. — 17 E

STURT (Capt. C.) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia during 1828–9–30–1, with observations on the soil, climate, and general resources of New South Wales. *Plates.* 2 vol. 8vo. 1834. — 17 E

UNITED STATES. Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississipi to the Pacific Ocean. *Maps and Plates.* 13 vols. 4to. *Washington.* 1854. — 18 D

VALENTYN (François). Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën vervattende een Naaukeurige en Uitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten, Benevens Eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestieringen behoorende: het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols. Als ook een Keurlyke Verhandeling van 't wezentlykste dat men behoort te weten van Coromandel, Pegu, Arracan, Bengale, Mocha, Persien, Malacca, Sumatra, Ceylon, Malabar, Celebes of Macassar, China, Japan, Tayouan of Formosa, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam, Borneo, Bali, Kaap de Goede Hoop, en van Mauritius. *Plates.* 5 vols. in 8. Folio. *Dordrecht.* 1824–6. — 17 A

Shelf.

VOYAGE:—
"Astrolabe." See D'URVILLE. CLASS E.
"Astrolabe" et la "Zélée." See D'URVILLE. CLASS E.
"Beagle." See STOKES. CLASS E., DARWIN. CLASS G.
"Blossom." See F. W. BEECHEY. CLASS A 8.
"Bonité." See X. EYDOUX. CLASS A 8.
"Challenger." See REPORT. CLASS E.
"Chevert." See MASTERS. CLASS A 2.
"Coquille." See DUPERREY. CLASS E.
"Erebus" and "Terror." See J. E. GRAY. A 2; also, ZOOLOGY. CLASS A 8.
"Eugenie." See VOYAGE. CLASS E; also, KONGLIGA.
"Herald." See ZOOLOGY. CLASS A 8.
"Investigator." See FLINDERS. CLASS E.
"Magenta." See GIGLIOLI. CLASS A 2.
"Novara." See NOVARA. CLASS E.
"Porcupine" and "Lightning." See C. W. THOMSON. CLASS A 8.
"Rattlesnake." See T. H. HUXLEY. CLASS A 7; also, MACGILLIVRAY. CLASS E.
"Samarang." See ZOOLOGY. CLASS A 8.
"Uranie" et la "Physicienné." See FREYCINET. CLASS E., QUOY. CLASS A 8.

VOYAGE de l'Eugenie. Physique. Hydrographie et Meteorologie. Om Galapagos-Oarnes Vegetation, af N. J. Anderson. Annulata, Savigny. Coleoptera, C. H. Boheman. *Plates.* 4to. (n.d) — 17 C

VOYAGE au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes L'Astrolabe et La Zélée 1837–8–9–40, sous le commandement de J. D. D'Urville. 19 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates.* Atlas, folio. 1 vol. *Charts.* Imp. folio. 24 vols. *Paris.* 1842–54. *See* D'URVILLE. CLASS E. — 17 F

WHITE (John). Journal of a voyage to New South Wales, with sixty-five plates of Nondescript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees and other Natural Productions. 4to. 1790. — 17 B

CLASS F.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

	Shelf.	
Agassiz (L.) Bibliographia, Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. *Ray Society.* 4 vols. 8vo. 1848-54.	2	F
Nomenclator Zoologicus, Continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventium Quam Fossilium. 4to. *Soloduri*, 1842-6.	1	A
Artedi (Petri). Bibliotheca Ichthyologica, seu Historia Litteraria Ichthyologiæ. 5 parts, in 3 vols. *Erypeswaldiæ*, 1788-93.	12	D
Bellows (John). Dictionary for the Pocket, French and English and English and French, both divisions on the same page. 16mo. 1880.	I	B
Calisch (J.) Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tiel*, 1875.	1	A
Carus (J. Victor and W. Engelman). Bibliotheca Zoologica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1861.	3	A
Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876	1	A
Supplement. 4to. *Sydney*, 1880.	1	A
Clifton (E. C. and A. Grimaux). New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876-81.	1	A
Cuvier (G.) Classified Index and Synopsis of the Animal Kingdom. Edited by Griffith. 8vo. 1835.	18	C
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Edit. by R. B. Todd. *Woodcuts.* 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. 1835-59.	18	C
Dictionnaire d'Historie Naturelle Appliquée aux Arts. *Plates.* 36 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816–19.	9	H
Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 60 vols. 8vo. *Plates.* 11 vols. Roy. 8vo.; 71 vols. *Paris*, 1816–30.	8	E
Encyclopædia Britannica; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. *Plates. Eighth Edition.* 4to. 1853-60.	8	B

Shelf.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. Introduction aux Trois Règnes de la Nature, par M. Daubenton. Dictionnaire en six parties. Les Animaux Quadrupèdes et Cetacés, M. de Buffon. Les Oiseaux, M. Mauduit. Les Quadrupèdes Ovipares, Les Serpens et Les Poissons, M. Daubenton. Les Insectes, G. de Montbeillard. Les Vers, M. Daubenton. 10 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1872–1824. 9 D

Planches. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, v. y. 9 D

Mammalogie.
Cetacés, Erpetologie, Ophiologie et Ichthyologie.
Ornithologie.
Péches.
Insectes.
Vers. Vol. I.

Mammalogie. M. A. G. DESMAREST. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.

Cetologie. L'ABBÉ BONNATERRE. 4to. *Paris*, 1789.

Ornithologie. L'ABBÉ BONNATERRE et L. P. VIEILLOT. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1790-1823.

Erpetologie. L'ABBÉ BONNATERRE. 4to. *Paris*, 1789.

Péches. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1796.

Ichthyologie. L'ABBÉ BONNATERRE. 4to. *Paris*, 1788.

Mollusques. M. BRUGUIERE. 4to. *Paris*, 1791.

Entomologie. M. LATREILLE. 4to. *Paris.*

Plates of Coleopterous Insects. 1 vol. *No text.*

Explication des Planches d' Histoire Naturelle, des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. Planches 1 á 268, inclus.

Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnés, faisant suite a l'Histoire Naturelle des Vers de BRUGUIÈRE, LAMOUROUX, B. DE SAINT VINCENT, et E. DESLONGCHAMPS. Vol. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.

Ophiologie, L'ABBÉ BONNATERRE. 4to. *Paris*, 1790.

Vers. M. BRUGUIÈRE. Vol. I and 1 vol. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, 1792.

Vers Intestins. *Plates.* 4to. *Paris*, (1800).

GIBBS (George). Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon; or, Trade Language of Oregon, *Smithsonian Mis. Coll.* 161. 8vo. *Washington*, 1863. 3 F

GRIEB (C. F.) Dictionary, English and German, and German and English. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 1 A

HARRIS (John). Lexicon Technicum; or, an Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. *Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. 1725 18 A

LARDNER's Cabinet Cyclopædia. *See* CLASS D. 1 B

LEWIS (C. T. and C. Short) Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1879. 1 A

	Shelf.
LIDDELL (H. G. and R. Scott). Greek-English Lexicon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1869.	1 A
M'CULLOCH (J. R.) Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *Maps*, &c. 8vo. 1880.	2 A
MILLHOUSE (J.) English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. Edit. by F. Bracciforli. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879.	2 A
NEW SOUTH WALES GAZETTEER. *See* BAILLIERE, CLASS E.	
QUARITCH (B.) Catalogue of Books. 8vo. 1870.	2 A
RIDDLE (J. E. and T. K. Arnold). English-Latin Lexicon. 8vo. 1872.	2 A
RIGGS (Rev. S. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledye.* 4to. *Washington*, 1852.	
SANDS (John) Sydney and Suburban Directory for 1883. 8vo. *Sydney.*	1 B
SUPPLEMENT to the Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Sydney, 1877-8. 4to. *Sydney*, 1880.	1 A
TAUCHNITZ (K.) Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian Languages. 2 Parts. 12mo. *Leipsic*, 1874.	1 B
TRÜBNER (N.) Bibliographical Guide to American Literature: a classed List of Books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. 8vo. 1859.	1 B
URE'S DICTIONARY of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. By Hunt and Rudler. *Woodcuts.* 4 vols. 8vo. 1878-81.	3 C
VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA (M.) Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2 Parts. 8vo. *New York* (n.d.)	1 A
WEBSTER (N.) Dictionary of the English Language. *Woodcuts.* 4to. 1880.	1 A
YONGE (C.) English-Greek Lexicon. 4to. 1874.	2 A
YULE (Com. C. B.) Australian Directory. Vol. II. East Coast, Torres Straits, and Coral Sea. 8vo. 1859.	18 F
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. *See* RECORD, CLASS D.	2 A

CLASS G.

GENERAL SCIENCE.

	Shelf.
Amos (W.) Minutes in Agriculture and Planting. *Wanting all the plates but one.* 4to. *Boston.* 1810.	21
Ancient Ones of the Earth, being the History of the Primitive Alphabet. *Diagrams.* 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1864.	18 F
Baumgartner (A.) Die Naturlehre nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande mit Rücksicht aus Mathematische Begründung. 8vo. *Wien*, 1836.	18 E
Beiträge zur Kenntniss Land-und Forstwirthschaft im Grossherzogthum Baden. Festschrift für die Mitglieder der XXI Versammlung deutscher Land-und Forstwirthe. 8vo. *Heidelburg*, 1860.	18 A
Bennett (G.) Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. 8vo. *Melbourne.* 1862.	13 E
Berkenhout (John). Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland: Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils. 2 vols. 12mo. 1795.	9 F
Berzelius (J. J.) Lehrbuch der Chemie. *Plates.* 10 vols. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1833-41.	18 E
Boase (Henry S.) Philosophy of Nature, a systematic treatise on the causes and laws of Natural Phenomena. 8vo. 1860.	18 A
Bonnet (C.) Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. *Plates.* 10 vols. 4to. *Neuchatel*, 1781.	18 E
Büchner (L.) Aus Natur und Wissenschaft: Studien Kritiken und Abhandlungen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874.	18 F
Büchner (L.) Force and matter: Empirico-philosophical Studies, intelligibly rendered. 8vo. 1870.	18 F
Darwin (C.) Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.	21 C
Daubenton (M.) Introduction aux Trois Règnes de la Nature.	9 D
See Ency. Métho., Class F.	
Denison (Sir W. T.) Results of a Series of Experiments for determining the relative value of Specimens of Native Gold from the different Countries whence it is brought to market in these Colonies. 8vo. *Hobart Town*, 1852. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D

	Shelf.
Dronke (A.) Theoria Mechanica Caloris quoad spectat ad Gasa Permanentia. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1860. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Dumeril (A. M. C.) Eléments des Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris.* 1846.	9 F
Dumoutier (Dr.) Anthropologie. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.	17 F
Emmons (Eben.) Agriculture of New York: An account of the classification, composition, and distribution of the Soils and Rocks; Natural Waters of the different Geological Formations; Climate and Agricultural Productions of the State. *Coloured plates.* 3 vols in 4. *Nat. Hist. of New York.* 4to. *Albany*, 1846-57.	9 C
Gibbs (G.) Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. *Smithsonian Mis. Col.* 8vo. *Washington.* 1863.	3 F
Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. *Smithsonian Mis. Col.* 8vo. *Washington*, 1863. *Pamphlets, vol.* 11.	22 D
Gwaltney (E.) New Theory of Comets with Objections to the Newtonian Theory. 8vo. (n.d.) *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Haeckel (E.) Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menchen Keimes, und Stammes-Geschichte. *Plates.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874.	22 E
Hartwig (G.) The Sea and its Living Wonders. *Plates.* 8vo. 1860.	18 F
Herschel (Sir John F. W.) Astronomy. *Woodcuts. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* 12mo. 1835.	1 B
Sensorial Vision. *Phil. and Lit. Soc. of Leeds.* 8vo. *Leeds*, 1858. *Pamphlets, vol.* 4.	22 D
Hume (A.) Examination of the so-called Petrified Human Eyes from the Graves of the Ancient Indians, Arica, Peru. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1870. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Hunt (J. Sterry). Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. 8vo. *Washington*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
Linné (Caroli A.) Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturae cura, J. F. Gmelin. 3 vols in 9. 8vo. *Lug.*, 1789.	9 F
Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology made at Makerstown in Scotland in the Observatory of General Sir T. M. Brisbane from 1847-55. Edited by B. Stewart. 4to. *Edinb.*, 1860.	18 A
Oken (Lorenz). Elements of Physiophilosophy. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1847.	2 F
Osburn (W.) Account of an Egyptian Mummy, presented to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society by John Blayds. *Plates.* 8vo. *Leeds*, 1828. *Pamphlets, vol.* 4.	22 D

	Shelf.
SQUIER (E. G. and E. H. Davis). Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; Comprising the results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Plates.* 4to. *Washington*, 1847.	7 A
THRELKELD (L. E.) Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal Language of the Natives of the Hunter River and Lake Macquarie. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1850.	18 F
TYNDALL (John). Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. *Plates.* 8vo. 1872.	18 F
VINCENDON-DUMOULIN (C. A.) Hydrographie. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.	17 F
VINCENDON-DUMOULIN (C. A. et Coupvant Desbois) Physique. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.	17 F
WALLACE (A. R.) Island Life; or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. 1880.	18 E
WARING (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. Chromo-Lithographed by W. R. Tymms, A. Warren, and G. Macculloch, from Photographs, by S. Thompson. *Coloured plates.* 3 vols. Folio. 1863.	6 A
WATSON (Wm.) Philosophical Treatise on the Earth and its Satellites. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1874. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
WILSON (Edwd.) Acclimatisation. 8vo. 1875. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
ZUCKERKANDL (E.) Cranien de Novara-Sammlung—Anthopologischer Theil. *Reise der Novara. Plates.* 4to. *Wein*, 1875.	17 B

CLASS H.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

	Shelf.
AGASSIZ (L.) Commemorative Notice of. By T. Lyman. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.* (n.d.) *Pamphlets, vol.* 11.	22 D
AGRICULTURE: Journal of the Bath and West of England Society. *See* JOURNAL. CLASS D.	4 H
ART Journal. Vol. I NEW SERIES. 4to. 1862.	18 A
BARLÆO (Caspare). Medicea Hospes, sive Descriptio Publicæ Gratulationis qua Reginam Marian de Medicis, excepit Senatus Populusque Amstelodamensis. *Plates.* Folio. *Amst.*, 1638.	18 A
BARTON (G. B.) Literature of New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.	18 F
Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.	18 C
BLACKWOOD's Edinburgh Magazine. Vol. 82. 1857. 8vo.	18 F
BLANKENHORN (A.) An alle Mitarbeiter. 8vo. *Carlsruhe*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Catalog der Œnologischen Bibliothek von. *Annalen der Œnologie.* 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Die Betheiligung meines Institutes in Carlsruhe und auf Blankenhornsberg an der Welt. Austellung in Philadelphia. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1878. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Proposte per combattera l'invasione Fillosserica. 12mo. *Bologna*, 1881. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
The Participation of the Œnological Institute, Karlsruhe-Blankenhornberg in the International Exhibition in Sydney. 8vo. *Karlsruhe*, 1879. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Weinbauvereins. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1877. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
BRANDES (H.) Braunschweigs Dom mit seinen Alten und Neuen Wangemalden. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1863. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
BROOKS (C. W.) Japanese Wrecks, stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, Ethnologically considered, as furnishing evidence of a constant infusion of Japanese blood among the coast tribes of North-western Indians. *Map.* 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1876. *Pamphlets, vol.* 5.	22 D

	Shelf.
Cavana (G. N.) Le Vite de Pittori Scoltori, el Architetti Genovesi. 4to. *Genova*, 1674.	18 F
Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1870. *Pamphlets, vol.* 6.	22 D
De Quincey. Selections, Grave and Gay. *Wants title.* 8vo.	18 F
Deutsch-Französische Krieg, 1870-71. *Plans.* Vol. I. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1872-3.	
Folkes (Martin). British Coins. *Plates only.* 4to. 1800.	18 D
Geoghegan (J.) Some Account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend Sericulture in that Country. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1872.	21 B
Martens (C. F. P. von), Memoir of, by C. Rau. 8vo. *Washington*, 1871. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D
Ray (John). Correspondence, edited by E. Lankester. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1848.	3 F
Memorials of, by E. Lankester; his Life, by Dr. Derham; Biographical Notices by Sir J. E. Smith and Cuvier, and Du Petit-Thouars, with his Itineraries. *Ray Society.* 8vo. 1846.	3 F
Relazioni dei Commissari Speciali. *Reale Comitato dell' Esposizione Internationale del* 1862. Vols. I, II, III. 8vo. *Torino*, 1864-5.	18 F
United States Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion 1861-6. No. 96. Final Report of J. S. Newberry. 8vo. *Cleveland*, 1871.	18 A
Wright (H.) Memorandum descriptive of the Finer Specimens of Indian Earthenware Pots in the Collection of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Wilkes-Barre. *Photographs.* 8vo. *Wilkes-Barre, Pa. U.S.*, 1883. *Pamphlets, vol.* 2.	22 D

INDEX.

	Class.
Abhandlungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt.	C
Abbildungen neuer oder unvallständig bekannter Amphibien. SCHLEGEL, H.	A 3
Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Aboriginal Language of the Natives of the Hunter River and Lake Macquarie. THRELKELD, L. E.	G
Abstracts of Papers, Philosophical Transactions, Royal Society.	D
Abyssinie et Nubie. BRUCE, J.	E
Acaciæ Australiæ. MUELLER, F.	B
Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances. COMPTES RENDUS.	D
Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique. BULLETINS.	D
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. JOURNAL of.	D
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Acalephæ. North-American, AGASSIZ, A.	A 7
Acanthopterygii. Fishes of Zanzibar. PLAYFAIR, LT.-COL. R. L.	A 4
Accessions. INDIAN Museum, Calcutta.	D
Accipitres. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	A 2
Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey inhabiting Australia, Catalogue of, in the Australian Museum. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 2
Acclimatisation. WILSON, E.	G
Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. BENNETT, G.	G
Account of an Egyptian Mummy. OSBURN, W.	G
Account of some new Australian Plants. MUELLER, F.	B
Account of the Dissection of a second Gymnotus Electricus. LETHEBY, H.	A 9
Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States. AUDUBON, J. J.	A 2
Account of the Habits of the Northern Fur Seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*). BRYANT, C.	A 1
Acephala and Brachiopoda, British Mollusca. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Acephales vivants. Moules d', AGASSIZ, L.	C
Achatinen. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Actinozoa. Strahlenthiere. *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* BRONN, H. G.	A 7
Aculeata. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Adams, A. *See* H. ADAMS.	A 5
Adams, C. B.	A 5
Adams, H. and A.	A 5

	Class.
Adams, L.	C
Adanson, M.	A 5
Adelaide, S. Australia. Papers read before the Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce. SCHOMBURGK, R.	D
Africa. South, Illustrations of the Annulosa of, MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Africa. Western, Birds of, SWAINSON, W.	A 2
Afrika's Fische. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Agassiz, A.	A 7
Agassiz, L.	A 7, C, F, H
Agriculture, United States. Report.	D
Agriculture and Planting. Minutes in, AMOS, W.	G
Agriculture of New York. EMMONS, E.	G
Agriculture. Bath and West of England Society of, Journal.	H
Ailant Silkworm. Observations on, BRADY, C.	A 6
Air-breathing Mollusca. Pulmonata. *British Museum Cat.* PFEIFFER, L.	D
Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States. Terrestrial, BINNEY, A.	A 5
Albers, J. C.	A 5
Alder, J. and A. Hancock	A 5
Aldrovandi, U.	A 8
Algèrie et d'Espagne. Coquilles Nouvelles d', ANCEY, F. C.	A 5
Alix, E. *See* GERVAIS, P.	A 2
Allen, J. A.	A 1
Allionio, C.	B
Allman, G. J.	A 7
Alpes Maritimes. Historie Naturalle des Poissons des, RISSO, A.	A 4
Algues Equisetacées, Characées, Fougères. Terrain Jurassique. SAPORTA, G. DE	C
Alternation of Generations of Animals. STEENSTRUP, J. J. S.	A 9
Amaura. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Amboina. VALENTYN, F.	E
America. Arctic, Natural History of, KRUMLIEN, L.	E
America. Coleoptera of North, LECONTE, J. L.	A 6
America. Ethnology and Philology. GIBBS, G.	G
America. Instructions for research, relative to the Ethnology and Philology of, GIBBS, G.	G
America. North, Birds of, BAIRD, S. F.	A 2
America. North, Birds of the North-West. COUES, E.	A 2
America. North, Check-list of the Invertebrate Fossils of, MEEK, F. B.	C
America. North, Invertebrate Fossils. CONRAD, T. A.	C
America. North, Land and Fresh-water Shells of, TRYON, G. W.	A 5
America. North, Monograph of Walruses, Sea Lions, Sea Bears, and Seals of, ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
America. North, Monographs of the Diptera of, LOEW, H.	A 6
America. North, Odontornithes; a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of, MARSH, O. C.	C
America. North, Orthoptera. SCUDDER, S. H.	A 6
America. North, Viviparous Quadrupeds of, AUDUBON, J. J.	A 1
America. Shells of South, *British Museum List.* D'ORBIGNY, A.	A 5
American Birds. SCLATER, P. L.	A 2
American Bisons, Living and Extinct. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1

	Class.
American Corbiculadæ. Monograph of, PRIME, T. ..	A 5
American Literature. Bibliographical Guide. TRUBNER, N.	F
American, North, Acalephæ. AGASSIZ, A.	A 7
American, North, Astacidæ. Monograph. HAGEN, H. A.	A 6
American, North, Star Fishes. AGASSIZ, A.	A 7
American Ornithology, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States. WILSON, A.	A 2
Amerika. Sud, Flussfishe, STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Ammonites, Lias, of the British Islands. WRIGHT, T.	C
Ammonitidæ. STOLIEZKA, F.	C
Amorphozoa. Formlosen Thiere. *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* BRONN, H. G.	A 7
Amos, W.	G
Amphibia. Batrachia Gradientia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Amphibians, Fishes and Reptiles. Natural History of, SWAINSON, W.	A 5
Amphibien. Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter. SCHLEGEL, H.	A 3
Amphibien. *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* HOFFMANN, C. K.	A 3
Amphibien. Naturliches System der, WAGLER, J.	A 3
Amphibien. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 3
Amphibiorum. Descriptiones et Icones, WAGLER, J.	A 3
Amphibious Carnivora. HAMILTON, R.	A 1
Amphipoda. Australian, HASWELL, W. A.	A 6
Amphipodous Crustacea. *British Museum Cat.* BATE, C. S.	D
Amphisbænians, Tortoises, and Crocodiles. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Ampullaria. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. Progress and Resources of NEW SOUTH WALES. Official Catalogue of Exhibits.	E
An Alle Mitarbeiter. BLANKENHORN, A.	H
Analyse d'une Ornithologie. VIEILLOT, L. P.	A 2
Analytical Drawings of Australian Mosses. MUELLER, F.	B
Analytique. Ichthyologie, DUMERIL, A. M. C.	A 4
Anatomical Preparations. New Method of Making, SWAN, J.	A 9
Anatomie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. CHAUVEAU, A.	A 9
Anatomie der Rohren-Holothurie des Pomeranzfarbigen Seesterns und Stein-Seeigels. TIEDEMANN, F.	A 9
Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Einezeitschrift für, Morphologisches Jahrbuch. GEGENBAUR, C.	A 9
Anatomy. Lectures on Comparative, CUVIER, G.	A 9
Anatomy. Lectures on Comparative, HOME, SIR E.	A 9
Anatomy and Pathology. ENCYCLOPÆDIA LONDINENSIS.	A 9
Anatomy and Physiology. CYCLOPÆDIA of	A 9
Anatomy of the Teeth. OWEN, R.	A 9
Anatomy of the Torpedo. LETHEBY, H.	A 9
Anatomy of the Vertebrata. SIEBOLD, C. Th.	A 9
Ancey, F. C.	A 5
Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. SQUIER, E. G.	G
Ancient Ones of the Earth. History of the Primitive Alphabet.	G
Ancillaria. WEINKAUFF, H. C.	A 5
Angiocarpous Lichens. British Species. LEIGHTON, W. A.	B
Anderson, J.	A 1

	Class.	
Anderson, N. J. Om Galapagos-Oarnes Vegetation. VOYAGE DE L'EUGÈNIE.	E	
Andrenidæ and Apidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D	
Animal Kingdom. CUVIER, G.	A	8
Animal Kingdom. Classified Index and General Synopsis. CUVIER, G.	F	
Animal. Le Règne, CUVIER, G.	A	8
Animal Resources of the United States. GOODE, G. B.	A	4
Animalcules des Infusions Vegetales. Etudes Physiologiques sur les, LAURENT, P.	A	7
Animals and Plants under Domestication. Variation of, DARWIN, C.	G	
Animals. Alternation of Generations. STEENSTRUP, J. J. S.	A	9
Animals. Geographical Distribution. WALLACE, A. R.	A	8
Animals. Habits and Instincts of, SWAINSON, W.	A	8
Animals. History of British, FLEMING, J.	A	8
Animals in Menageries. SWAINSON, W.	A	8
Animals. Quadrumana. GRIFFITH, E.	A	1
Animals. Treatise on the Geography and Classifications of, SWAINSON, W.	A	8
Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils. Great Britain and Ireland. Synopsis of the Natural History of, BERKENHOUT, J.	G	
Animaux Domestiques. Traité d'Anatomie Comparée des, CHAUVEAU, A.	A	9
Animaux Domestiques. Traité de Physiologie Comparée des, COLIN, G.	A	9
Animaux Fossiles, du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. KONINCK, L. DE.	C	
Animaux Fossiles, qui se trouvent dans le Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. KONINCK, L. DE.	C	
Animaux. Histoire Naturelle des, ENCY. MÉTHO.	F	
Animaux Rayonnés, ou Zoophytes. LAMOUROUX.	A	7
Animaux Sans Vertèbres. Histoire Naturelle des, LAMARCK, M DE.	A	8
Animaux Sans Vertèbres. Memoires sur les, SAVIGNY, J. C.	A	8
Animaux Vertébrés. GERVAIS, P.	A	9
Annales des Sciences Naturelles.	D	
Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. *Paris.*	D	
Annals of Natural History, or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology.	D	
Annals of Philosophy.	D	
Annélés marins et d'eau douce. Histoire Naturelle des, QUATREFAGES, A. DE.	A	7
Annelida. STANFORD.	A	7
Annelida Chaetopoda. Die Borstenwürmer. EHLERS, E.	A	7
Annelida. Crustacea and Arachnida. CUVIER, G.	A	7
Annelida. Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms. *British Museum Cat.* BAIRD, DR.	D	
Anneliden und Turbellarien. Rotatorien, SCHMARDA, L. K.	A	7
Anneliden. *Reise der Novara.* GRUBE, E.	A	7
Annelids. British Nemerteans. M. M'INTOSH, W. C.	A	7
Annual Reports. See REPORTS.	D	
Annual Report and list of accessions to the INDIAN Museum.	D	

	Class.
Annual Reports of the Colonial Museum of New Zealand.	D
Annual Reports of the Department of Mines, New South Wales.	D
Annual Report of the School of Mines, BALLAARAT, Victoria.	D
Annulata. VOYAGE DE L'EUGENIE.	E
Annulosa Javanica. MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Annulosa of South Africa. Illustrations of, MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Annulose Animals. Essays on, MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Anodonta. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Anomiadae. Bivalve Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.*	D
Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. British, *British Museum List.* GRAY J. E.	D
Ansted, D. T.	C
Answer to Preface to Second Edition of Hamilton Hume's "A Brief Statement of Facts," in connection with an overland expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip. HOVELL W. H.	E
Antelopes, Deer, Camels, &c. JARDINE, Sir W.	A 1
Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen-Keimes. HAECKEL, E.	A 9
Anthropologie. Voyage au Pole Sud. DUMOUTIER.	G
Anthropologie. ZUCKERKANDL, E.	G
Antiquities in the British Museum. Handbook. VAUX, W. S. W.	D
Anvers. Description des Ossements Fossiles des, Environs d', BENEDEN, P. J.	C
Aphides. British, Monograph. BUCKTON, G. B.	A 6
Aphroditea. Australian, HASWELL, W. A.	A 7
Aphroditacean Annelida. Structure and Functions of the Elytra in. HASWELL, W. A.	A 9
Apidæ. British Hymenoptera. *British Museum Cat.* SMITH, F.	D
Apidæ and Andrenidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Apodal Fish. *British Museum Cat.* KAUP J. J.	D
Apogon Güntheri of Castelnau. Notes on, RAMSAY, E. P.	A 4
Arachnida. CUVIER, G.	A 7
Arachnida. STANFORD.	A 8
Araneidæ. British Spiders, or Introduction to the study of the, STAVELEY, E. F.	A 6
Arachniden Australiens. KOCH, L.	A 6
Arachnides et des Insectes	A 6
Araneæ. Historiæ Animalum Angliæ. LISTER, M.	A 6
Archetype Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals. MACLISE, J.	A 9
Archiv für Naturgeschichte.	D
Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes. FUESSLY, J. G.	A 6
Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle	D
Arctic America. Natural History of, KRUMLIEN, L.	E
Agricultural Society. New York State, TRANSACTIONS.	D
Arica, Peru. Petrified Human Eyes from, HUME, A.	G
Arnold T. K. See RIDDLE, J. E.	F
Aracan. VALENTYN F.	E
Artedi, P.	F
Arthropoden.	

		Class.
Art Journal.		H
Asiatic Chiroptera.	Dobson, G. E.	A 1
Asiaticas.	Notulæ ad Plantas, Griffith, W.	B
Assam.	Travels in, Griffiths, J.	E
Astacidæ.	Monograph of the North American, Hagen, H. A.	A 6
Asterolepis of Stromness.	Footprints of the Creator. Miller, H.	C
"Astrolabe"	Voyage de l', D'Urville.	E
"Astrolabe" et la "Zélée."	*Voyage au Pole Sud.* D'Urville	E
Astronomy.	Herschel, Sir J. F. W.	G
Astrophytidæ and Ophiuridæ.	Lyman, T.	A 7
Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Neérlandaises.	Bleeker, P.	A 4
Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika.	Fische. Rüppell, E.	A 4
Athenæum.	The	D
Auckland Institute, N. Z.	Report of.	D
Audubon, J. J.		A 2
Audubon, J. J., and J. Bachman		A 1
Auriculacea.	Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Auriculidæ.	Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	D
Auriferous Drifts.	New Vegetable Fossils of, Victoria. Mueller, F.	C
Australasia.	*Stewart's Popular Geographical Library*	E
Australia.	Acclimatisation, its eminent adaption to, Bennett, G.	G
Australia.	Birds of, Gould, J.	A 2
Australia.	Birds of, Introduction. Gould, J.	A 2
Australia.	Birds of, Zoology of the "Chevert." Ornithology. Masters, G.	A 2
Australia.	Catalogue of Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey of Australia in the Australian Museum. Ramsay, E. P.	A 2
Australia.	Catalogue of Described Coleoptera. Masters, G.	A 6
Australia.	Catalogue of the Described Diurnal Lepidoptera. Masters, G.	A 6
Australia.	Central, Eyre, E. J.	E
Australia.	Check list of the Fresh-water Shells of, Tate, R.	A 5
Australia.	Classification of the Small Dasyuridæ of, Krefft, G.	A 1
Australia.	Contribution to the Flora of, Woolls, W.	B
Australia.	Discoveries in, Voyage of the "Beagle," Stokes J. L.	E
Australia.	Discovery of, Major, R. H.	E
Australia.	Expedition into Tropical, Mitchell, Sir T. L.	E
Australia.	Fossil Mammals of, Owen, R.	C
Australia.	Fossil Remains of Extinct Mammals. Owen, R.	C
Australia.	Intertropical and Western Coasts. Survey. King, P. P.	E
Australia.	Journal of an Overland Expedition. Leichardt, L.	E
Australia.	Mammals of, Gould, J.	A 1
Australia.	Mammals of, Krefft, G.	A 1
Australia.	Narrative of an Expedition into Central, Sturt, C.	E
Australia.	North-west and Western, Two Expeditions. Grey, G.	E
Australia.	Ornithology of, Diggles, S.	A 2
Australia.	Recent Geological Discoveries in, Clarke, W. B.	C
Australia.	Remains of a Gigantic Land Lizard from, Owen, R.	C
Australia.	Snakes of, Krefft, G.	A 3
Australia.	South. *See* South Australia.	
Australia.	Two Expeditions into Southern, Sturt, C.	E

		Class.	
Australia.	Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern, MITCHELL, Sir T. L.	E	
Australia.	Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. PHILLIP, A.	E	
Australiæ,	Contributiones ad Acaciarum, Cognitionem. MUELLER, F.	B	
Australiæ-Fragmenta Phytographiæ.		B	
Australian Amphipoda. HASWELL, W. A.		A	6
Australian Aphroditea. HASWELL, W. A.		A	7
Australian Brachyura Oxyrhynchia. HASWELL, W. A.		A	6
Australian Coleoptera. Twenty new species. MACLEAY, W.		A	6
Australian Colonies. Relative positions and aggregate importance. STATISTICAL RETURNS.		E	
Australian Colonies. Relative Value of Specimens of Native Gold. DENISON, SIR W. T.		G	
Australian Continent. Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps of the Geology, Palæontology, and Mineralogy of the, ETHERIDGE, R.		C	
Australian, Catalogue of, Stalk and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. HASWELL, W. A.		A	6
Australian Directory. East Coast, Torres Straits, and Coral Sea. YULE, C. B.		F	
Australian Entozoa. KREFFT, G.		A	7
Australian Fossil Remains.		C	
Australian Fossil Remains in Australian Museum. Guide. KREFFT, G.		D	
Australian Land Shells. Catalogue of the Collection of J. C. Cox		A	5
Australian Land Shells. Seven new Species. Cox, J. C.		A	5
Australian Land Shells. Monograph of, Cox, J. C.		A	5
Australian Lepidoptera and their transformations. SCOTT, A. W.		A	6
Australian Leucosiidæ. HASWELL, W. A.		A	6
Australian Longicorns. List of, PASCOE, F. P.		A	6
Australian Marine Isopoda. Some new, HASWELL, W. A.		A	6
Australian Mosses. Analytical Drawings of, MUELLER, F.		B	
Australian Museum. By-laws		D	
Australian Museum. Reports of the Trustees.		D	
Australian Museum. Catalogue of Australian Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey inhabiting Australia. RAMSAY, E. P.		A	2
Australian Museum. Catalogue of Mammalia. KREFFT, G.		A	1
Australian Museum. Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks. KREFFT, G.		D	
Australian Museum. Catalogue of Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities. ROACH, J.		D	
Australian Museum. Catalogue of the Natural History Specimens.		D	
Australian Museum. Description of the Skeleton of a Sperm Whale. WALL, W. S.		A	1
Australian Museum. Guide to Australian Fossil Remains. KREFFT, G.		D	
Australian Museum. Guide to the Contents of the,		D	
Australian Orchids. FITZGERALD, R. D.		B	
Australian Plants. New, MUELLER, F.		B	
Australian Species of Melania. Synonymy of and remarks upon two, BRAZIER, J.		A	5
Australian Tertiary Geology and Fossils. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.		C	
Australian Vertebrata, Fossil and Recent. KREFFT, G.		A	4

	Class.
Australica. Phycologia, HARVEY, W. H.	B
Australie. Vegetation Indigène et Introduite. MUELLER, F.	B
Australiennes. Îles, Localités des, BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Australiens. Arachniden, KOCH.	A 6
Australiensis. Flora, BENTHAM, G.	B
Australium. Characteres Generum Plantarum, FORSTER, J. R.	B
Australis. Voyage to Terra-, FLINDERS, M.	E
Australische. Indo-, Lepidopteren Fauna. KOCH, G.	A 6
Aveline, W. T. *See* RAMSAY, A. C.	
Aves. CUVIER, G.	A 2
Aves. Fauna Japonica. TEMMINCK, C. J. .	A 2
Aves. *General Zoology.* SHAW, G.	A 2
Avicula. DUNKER, W.	A 5
Avium et Mammalium. Prodromus Systematis, ILLIGERI, C.	A 1
Avium Neotropicalium. Nomenclator, SCLATER, P. L.	A 2
Avium. Stemmata, KLEIN, J. T.	A 2
Avium. Systema, WAGLER, J.	A 2
Bachman, J. *See* AUDUBON, J. J.	A 1
Baikal-See. Krebse aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. DYBOWSKY, B.N.	A 6
Baird, S. F.	A 2
Baird, W.	A 6
Balea. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Balfour, E.	D
Balfour, F. M.	A 9
Bali. VALENTYN, F.	E
Ballière.	E
Ballaarat. Report of School of Mines.	D
Ballaarat. Report on the Mineral Resources of, MURRAY, R. A. F.	D
Baly, J. S.	A 6
Banda. VALENTYN, F.	E
Barlæo, C.	H
Barrande, J.	C
Barton, G. B.	G
Basin of the River Yarra, Victoria. Geological Structure. SELWYN, A. R. C.	C
Bassin de Paris. Description des Animaux Sans Vertèbres découverts dans le, DESHAYES, G. P.	C
Bate, C. S.	A 6
Bate, C. S. and J. O. Westwood.	A 6
Bath and West of England Society. JOURNAL.	D
Bathgate, Linlithgowshire. Peculiar Combustible Mineral from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill. QUEKETT, J.	C
Batrachia gradientia. Amphibia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Batrachia. Structure of Skull. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
Batrachia Salientia. *British Museum Cat.* GÜNTHER, A.	D
Bats. Catalogue of Species of Bats in the Indian Museum. DOBSON, G. E.	A 1
Bats, Fruit-eating. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Baumgartner, A.	G

	Class.
"Beagle." Account of the Coast and Rivers of Australia explored during the voyage of the, STOKES, J. L.	E
"Beagle." Voyage of the, ZOOLOGY.	A 8
Beaumont, E. de. *See* M. DUFRENOY.	C
Beck, L. C.	C
Beddome, R. H.	B
Beechey, Capt. F. W.	A 8
Bees. Uses and Management.	A 6
Beetles. DUNCAN, J.	A 6
Beetles. Predaceous Land and Water, Coleopterist's Manual. HOPE, F. W.	A 6
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flussfishe sud Amerika's. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Beiträge zur Kenntniss Land-und Forstwirthschaft im Grossherzogthum Baden, &c.	G
Beiträge zur näheren kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommendan Krebse aus der gruppe der Gammariden. DYBOWSKY, B.N.	A 6
Belcher, Sir E. *See* "SAMARANG."	E 8
Belgique. Acadèmie Royale des Sciences de, BULLETINS.	D
Belemnitidæ. British, PHILLIPS, J.	C
Belgique. Poissons Tertiaires de, HON. H. LE.	C
Bell, J. *See* OWEN, R.	C
Bell, Prof.	C
Bell, T.	A 3
Bellows, J.	F
Beneden, P. J. van.	C
Beneden, P. J. van et P. Gervais.	A 1
Beneficial Insects of the State of New York. FITCH, A.	A 6
Bengal. Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Hills. OLDHAM, T.	C
Bengale. VALENTYN, F.	E
Bennett, G.	G
Bennett, F. D.	E
Bennett, J. W.	A 4
Bentham, G. and F. Mueller.	B
Bericht uber die XIII Versammlung der Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft zu Stuttgart.	A 2
Berichte uber die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien. HAIDINGER, W.	D
Berkenhout, J.	G
Berlin. United States Exhibits of Fisheries and Fish Culture at, GOODE, G. B.	A 4
Bernardino ab Ucria, P. F.	B
Berzelius, J. J.	G
Betheiligung meines Institutes in Carlsruhe und auf Blankenhornsberg an der Welt-Auss-tellung in Philadelphia. BLANKENHORN, A.	H
Biblia Naturæ, sive Historia Insectorum. SWAMMERDAM, J.	A 6
Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. AGASSIZ, L. ..	F
Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. TRUBNER N.	F
Bibliotheca Ichthyologica. ARTEDI, P.	F
Bibliotheca Zoologica. CARUS, J. V.	F

		Class.
Bibron, C.	See DUMERIL.	A 3
Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Baendelorme.	KRABBE, H.	A 7
Binney, A.		A 5
Binney, E. W.		C
Binney, W. G. and T. Bland.		A 5
Biology for New Zealand.	Shepherd's Purse. HUTTON, F. W.	B
Bird-Fauna of Eastern North America.	ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
Birds and Mammalia of Nepal and Thibet.	*British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Birds.	Accipitres. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	American, Exotic Ornithology. SCLATER, P. L.	A 2
Birds.	*British Museum Cat.* SHARPE, R. B.	D
Birds.	British, JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Birds.	British, *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Birds.	Capitonidæ and Picidæ. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British, HEWITSON, W. C.	A 2
Birds.	Columbæ. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	DALLAS, W. S.	A 2
Birds.	DE KAY, J. E.	A 2
Birds.	Eggs of British, *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	Fissirostres. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	Gallinaceous, JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Birds.	Gallinæ. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	Game, JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Birds.	Genera and sub-Genera. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY G. R.	D
Birds.	Genera of, GRAY, G. R.	A 2
Birds.	Genera of, PENNANT, T.	A 2
Birds.	General Synopsis of, LATHAM, J.	A 2
Birds.	Hand-list of Genera and Species of, GRAY, G. R.	A 2
Birds.	History of British, MORRIS, F. O.	A 2
Birds.	History of British, YARRELL, W.	A 2
Birds.	Humming, JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Birds.	Land, Illustrations of British Ornithology. SELBY, P. J.	A 2
Birds.	Natural History and Classification. SWAINSON, W.	A 2
Birds.	New Species, Genus Tephras. Description. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 2
Birds.	Psittacidæ. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds.	Sun, JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Birds.	Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." GRAY, J. E.	A 2
Birds,	Winter, and Mammals of East Florida. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
Birds	of Australia. Introduction to the, GOULD, J.	A 2
Birds	of Australia. Zoology of the "Chevert." Ornithology. MASTERS.	A 2
Birds	of Ceylon. LEGGE, W. V.	A 2
Birds	of Great Britain. GOULD, J.	A 2
Birds	of Great Britain. LEWIN, W.	A 2
Birds	of Jamaica. GOSSE, P. H.	A 2
Birds	of New Guinea. Mammalia and, *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Birds	of New Zealand. History of. BULLER, W. L.	A 2
Birds	of New Zealand. Catalogue of. HUTTON, F. W.	A 2
Birds	of North America. BAIRD, S. F.	A 2

	Class.
Birds of North America. Extinct Toothed, MARSH, O. C.	C
Birds of Prey inhabiting Australia, in the Australian Museum. Catalogue of, RAMSAY, E. P.	A 2
Birds of the North-West. COUES E.,	A 2
Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Birds of the United States. Habits of. AUDUBON, J. J.	A 2
Birds of the United States. Natural History of. WILSON, A.	A 2
Birds of Western Africa. SWAINSON, W.	A 2
Bisons. American, ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
Bivalve Mollusca. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. *British Museum Cat.*	D
Blackwall, J.	A 6
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.	H
Blaine	A 9
Blainville, H. M. D. de A 5,	A 9
Bland, T. *See* W. G. BINNEY.	A 5
Blankenhorn, A.	H
Blattariæ. *British Museum Cat.* WALKER, F.	A 6
Bleeker, P.	A 4
Bloch, M. E.	A 4
"Blossom." Voyage of the, BEECHEY, CAP. F. W.	A 8
Boase, H. S.	G
Board of Science, Victoria. Mining Surveyors' Reports. MINING.	C
Boccone, P. S.	B
Boheman, C. H.	A 6
Boheme et Scandinavie. Parallèle entre les Depôts Siluriens. BARRANDE, J.	C
Bohême. Système Silurien du centre de la, BARRANDE, J.	C
Boisduval, J. A.	A 6
Bömischen Ablagerungen. Versteinerungen der, FEISTMANTEL, O.	C
Bonaparte, C. L. *See* WILSON, A.	A 2
Bone Caves of Creswell Crags. MELLO, J. M.	C
Bones of Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* GERRARD E.	D
"Bonité." Zoologie. Voyage La, EYDOUX.	A 8
Bonn. Inaugural Dissertations, Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität.	D
Bonnaterre, L'Abbé A 1, A 2, A 3,	A 4
Bonnet, C.	G
Boolan. Travels in Affghanistan and, GRIFFITHS, J.	E
Boothby, G.	E
Borneo. VALENTYN, F.	E
Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chaetopoda). EHLERS, E.	A 7
Boston Journal of Natural History. MEMOIRS read before the Boston Society of N.H.	D
Boston Society of Natural History. MEMOIRS.	D
Boston Society. Nat. History. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Botanica. Historia de Chilé. GAY, C.	B
Botanica de Chilé. GAY, C.	E
Botanical and Physiological Memoirs.	B
Botanical Works. Miscellaneous, BROWN, R.	B
Botanique. Introduction a l'Étude de la, CANDOLLE, A. DE.	B

	Class.
Botanique. Voyage de "l'Astrolabe." LESSON.	B
Botanique. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* HOMBRON ET JACQUINOT.	B
Botany and Zoology. Reports on the Progress of, Ray Society.	B
Botany Bay. Voyage of Governor Phillip. PHILLIP, A.	E
Botany for Southern India. Manual. FORSTER.	B
Botany of New Holland. Specimen of, SMITH, J. E.	B
Botany. Reports and Papers on, RAY SOCIETY.	B
Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald." SEEMANN, B.	B
Boulonnais. Excursion de la Société Géologique de France, dans le, RUTOT, A.	D
Bowerbank, J. S.	A 7
Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* WOODWARD, G. P.	A 5
Brachiopoda. Mollusca. Acephala and, *British Museum List.* *See* WOODWARD, G. P.	A 5
Brachiopoda. Mollusca. Acephala and, British Animals. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Brachiopoda. British Fossil, DAVIDSON, T.	C
Brachiopoda. Fossil, DAVIDSON, T.	C
Brachyura Oxyrhynchia. Australian, HASWELL, W. A.	A 6
Bracklesham and other Tertiary Beds. Reptilia of. OWEN, R.	C
Brady, C.	A 6
Brady, G. S.	A 6
Brady, G. S. *See* JONES R.	C
Brady, G. S., H. W. Crosskey, and D. Robertson.	C
Brady, H. B.	C
Brady, H. B. *See* JONES, T. R.	C
Brandes, H.	H
Brauer, F.	A 6
Braunschweigs Dom mit seinen alten und neuen Wangemalden. BRANDES, H.	H
Brazier, J.	A 5
Bremser, J. G.	A 7
"Brief Statement of Facts." Answer to, Overland Expedition, Lake George to Port Phillip. HOVELL, W. H.	E
Bristow, H. W.	C
Britannica. Lepidoptera, HAWORTH, A. H.	A 6
British Animals. History of, FLEMING, J.	A 8
British Animals. *British Museum List.* See MUSEUMS.	D
British and Foreign Shells. Catalogue. WOOD, W.	A 5
British Annelids. Nemerteans. MCINTOSH, W. C.	A 7
British Aphides. Monograph. BUCKTON, G. B.	A 6
British Belemnitidæ. PHILLIPS, J.	C
British Birds. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
British Birds. Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs. HEWITSON, W. C.	A 2
British Birds. History of, MORRIS, F. O.	A 2
British Birds. History of, YARRELL, W.	A 2
British Butterflies. DUNCAN, J.	A 6
British Coins. FOLKES, M.	H
British Echinodermata, from the Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. WRIGHT, T.	C
British Entomostraca. Natural History of, BAIRD, W.	A 6

	Class.
British Fishes. Hamilton, R.	A 4
British Fishes. History of, Yarrell, W.	A 4
British Fossil Brachiopoda. Davidson, T.	C
British Fossil Corals. Duncan, P. M.	C
British Fossil Corals. Edwards, H. M. See Palæon. Soc.	D
British Fossil Crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. Woodward, H.	C
British Fossil Echinodermata, from the Cretaceous Formations. Wright, T.	C
British Fossil Elephants. Adams, L.	C
British Fossil Hymenoptera. Formicidæ and Vespidæ. *British Museum Cat.* Smith, F.	D
British Fossils. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.	D
British Fossil Trigoniæ. Lycett, J.	C
British Guiana. Fishes of, Schomburgk, R. H.	A 4
British Hemiptera. Douglas, J. W.	A 6
British Hydroid Zoophytes. History of, Hincks T.	A 7
British India. Ferns of, Beddome, R. H.	B
British India. Reptiles of, Günther, A. C. L. G.	A 3
British Insects. Entomologist's useful Companion. Samouelle, G.	A 6
British Insects. Sytematic Catalogue of, Stephens, J. F.	A 6
British Islands, Free and semi-Parasitic Copepoda. Monograph of. Brady, G. S.	A 6
British Islands. History of the Fishes of, Couch, J.	A 4
British Islands. Lias Ammonites of the, Wright, Thos .	C
British Marine Polyzoa. History of. Hincks, T.	A 7
British Miscellany ; or Coloured Figures of new, rare, or little-known Animal subjects. Sowerby, J.	A 8
British Mollusca and their Shells. History. Forbes, E.	A 5
British Moths, Sphinxes, &c. Duncan, J.	A 6
British Museum. *See* Museums.	D
British Museum Catalogues. *See* Museums.	D
British Museum Lists. *See* Museums.	D
British Museum. New species of Snakes. Fifth account. Günther, A.	A 3
British Museum. Synopsis of the Contents. Museums	D
British Naked-eyed Medusæ. Monograph of, Forbes, E.	A 7
British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Monograph. Alder, J.	A 5
British Organic Remains. Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Memoirs of.	D
British Pleistocene Mammalia. Dawkins W. B.	C
British Quadrupeds. Macgillivray, W.	A 1
British Reptiles. History of, Bell, T.	A 3
British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. History of, Bate, C. S.	A 6
British Shells. Natural History of, Donovan, E.	A 5
British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens. Leighton W. A.	B
British Spiders; or, Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ. Staveley, E. F.	A 6
British Spongiadæ. Monograph of, Bowerbank, J. S.	A 7
British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. History of, Bell, T.	A 6
British Star Fishes. Forbes, E.	A 7
British Trilobites. Salter, J. W.	C

		Class.
British Zoophytes. History of, JOHNSON, G.		A 7
Broadhead, G. C.		D
Broderip, W. J.		A 8
Broeck, E. Van den		C
Brongniart, A.		C
Bronn, H. G.	A 7,	A 8
Bronn, H. G. and W. Kerferstein.		A 5
Brooks, C. W.		H
Brot, A.		A 5
Broun, T.		A 6
Brown, R.		B
Brown-Sequard, C. E.		A 9
Brown, T.		C
Bruce, J.		E
Bruguière, M.	A 5,	A 7
Bruxelles. Excursion des Sociétés Gélogique et Malacologique de Belgique aux Environs de, RUTOT, A.		D
Bryant, C.		A 1
Bryozoa and Corals. Neozoic Period. Palæontology of New Zealand. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.		C
Bryozoares Terrain Crétacé. D'ORBIGNY, A.		C
Bryozoen der Maastrichter Kreidebildung. HAGENOW, F. VON		C
Buccinum. KUSTER, H. C.		A 5
Buchanan, J.		B
Büchner, L.	A 9,	G
Buckland, W.		C
Buckton, G. B.		A 6
Buffon, Comte de. Œuvres		A 8
Bulbus. KOBELT, W.		A 5
Bulimiden. KUSTER, H. C.		A 5
Bull, E. *See* RAMSAY, A. C.		
Buller Coal-field, N.Z. MAPS of, Cox and Denniston.		C
Buller, W. L.		A 2
Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.		D
Bulletin générale et universal des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques		D
Bulletin of the Essex Institute: Salem, U.S.		D
Bulletin U.S. National Museum. Krumlien L. *See* CLASS A 8.		D
Bulletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana		D
Bulletins de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, &c., de Belgique.		D
Burma and India. Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries. Report. DAY, F.		A 4
Burma. Travels in, GRIFFITHS, J.		E
Burmeister, H.	A 1,	C
Bushnan, J. S.		A 4
Busk, G.		C
Busycon. KOBELT, W.		A 5
Butler, A. G.		A 6
Butterflies. British, DUNCAN, J.		A 6
Butterflies. Foreign, DUNCAN, J.		A 6
Butterflies. Illustrations of new species of Exotic, HEWITSON, W. C.		A 6
By-laws. Australian Museum.		D

	Class.
Cabinet-Conchylien. MARTINI und CHEMNITZ.	A 5
Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. L'Origine de, DEWALQUE, M. G.	C
Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. Priorite sur l'origine de, DUPONT, M. E.	C
Calculi and other animal concretions in the Royal College of Surgeons. DESCRIPTIVE *Cat.*	A 9
Calcutta. INDIAN MUSEUM. Accessions.	D
Calcutta. INDIAN MUSEUM. *Cat. Mollusca.* NEVILL, G.	D
California. COOPER, J. G.	E
Calisch, J.	F
Callorhinus Ursinus. Account of the Habits of the Northern Fur Seal. BRYANT, C.	A 1
Calcycophoridæ and Physophoridæ. Oceanic Hydrozoa. HUXLEY, T. H.	A 7
Cambodia. VALENTYN, F.	E
Camels, Deer, Antelopes, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Canada. Geological and Natural History. Survey of Canada. Reports of Progress. REPORTS.	D
Canada. Geological Survey. REPORTS of Progress.	D
Canaries. Coleopterous Insects. *British Museum Cat.* WOLLASTON, T. V.	A 6
Canaries. Description des Îles	E
Canaries. Shells of the, *British Museum Cat.* D'ORBIGNY, A.	D, A 5
Cancerous Tumours. Structure of, WOODWARD, J. J.	A 9
Candolle, A. de.	B
Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. Geology of, HAAST, J. von	C
Canterbury, New Zealand. Report on Geological Survey. HAAST, J.	C
Canterbury Province, New Zealand. Report on Bridle Road through Gorge of Otira. DOBSON, E.	E
Capitonidæ and Picidæ. Birds. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Capsella Bursa-Pastoris. New Zealand. HUTTON, F. W.	B
Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. BRADY, H. B.	C
Carboniferous Entomostraca. JONES, R.	C
Carboniferous Formation. Fishes of. TRAQUAIR.	C
Carboniferous Strata. Structure of plants found in the, BINNEY, E. W.	C
Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. SARS, G. O.	A 6
Cardiacea. ROMER, E.	A 5
Carniolica. Entomologia, SCOPOLI, J. A.	A 6
Carnivorous Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Carpenter, P. P.	A 5
Carpenter, W. B.	A 7
Carte Géologique de la France.	C
Carte Géologique de la France. Explication. DUFRENOY	C
Cartes et Figures du Voyage en Nubie et Abyssinie. BRUCE, J.	E
Carus, J. V.	D
Carus, J. V. and W. Engelmann	F
Cassell's Natural History.	A 8
Cassididæ. Coleoptera. *British Museum Cat.* BOHEMAN, C. H.	D
Castlenau, Count F. de	A 4
Castlenau. *Apogon Güntheri* of, RAMSAY, E. P.	A 4
Castleton, Derbyshire. Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll. PENNINGTON, R.	C

		Class.	
Catalogue.	*See* CLASS D.		
Catalogue.	*See* CLASS F.		
Catalogues.	*See* also MUSEUMS.	D	
Catalog de Œnologischen Bibliothek.	BLANKENHORN A.	H	
Catalogue.	Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. HASWELL, W. A.	A	6
Catalogue.	British and Foreign Shells. WOOD, W.	A	5
Catalogue.	Books. QUARITCH B.	F	
Catalogue.	Coins, Medals, &c. Melbourne Public Library.	D	
Catalogue.	Collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology. HUXLEY, T. H.	C	
Catalogue.	Described Coleoptera of Australia. MASTERS, G.	A	6
Catalogue.	Described Diurnal Lepidoptera of Australia. MASTERS, G.	A	6
Catalogue.	Diurnal Lepidoptera. KIRBY, W. F.	A	6
Catalogue.	Free Public Library, Sydney. Reference Department.	D, F	
Catalogue.	Lending Branch of the Free Public Library, Sydney.	D, F	
Catalogue.	Hespérides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. MABILLE, M. P.	A	6
Catalogue.	Lepidoptera of New Zealand. Zoology. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." BUTLER, A. G.	A	6
Catalogue.	Lepidopterous Insects in the E.I. Company's Museum. HORSFIELD, T.	A	6
Catalogue.	Mammalia in the Australian Museum. KREFFT, G.	A	1
Catalogue.	Mammalia in the Indian Museum. ANDERSON, J.	A	1
Catalogue.	Mammalia in the Museum of the Zoological Society of London. WATERHOUSE, G. R.	A	1
Catalogue.	Minerals and Rocks in the Australian Museum. KREFFT, G.	D	
Catalogue.	Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, Mining Department, Melbourne.	D	
Catalogue.	Minerals, with their formulas. EGLESTON, T.	C	
Catalogue.	Miscellaneous Curiosities in Australian Museum. ROACH, J.	D	
Catalogue.	Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *See* MUSEUMS.	D	
Catalogue.	New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, and Hymenoptera. HUTTON, F. W.	A	6
Catalogue.	Recent Shells. HANLEY, S.	A	5
Catalogue.	Scientific Papers compiled and published by the Royal Society.	D	
Catalogue.	Specimens of Natural History in Australian Museum. ROACH, J.	D	
Catalogue.	Specimens of the Australian Land Shells in the Collection of J. C. Cox.	A	5
Catalogue.	Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps of Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. ETHERIDGE, R.	C	
Catalogus	Coleopterorum. GEMMINGER, DR.	A	6
Catalogus	Coleopterorum Europæ. Entomologisches Verein in Stettin.	A	6
Catalogus	Hemipterorum. Entomol. Verein zu Stettin. CATALOGUS.	A	6
Cauana, G. N.		H	
Cauca und	der Flusse bei Guayaquil. Fisch-Fauna des, STEINDACHNER, F.	A	4

	Class.	
Cave Hunting. Dawkins, W. B.	C	
Caves, Bone, of Creswell Crags. Mello, J. M.	C	
Celebes of Macassar. Valentyn, F.	E	
Central Australia. Eyre, E. J.	E	
Central Australia. Expedition into, Sturt, C.	E	
Centroniæ. British, *British Museum List.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares. Lesson, R. P.	A	8
Cephalopoda. Antepedia. Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Cephalopoda, Fossil, of Southern India. Stoliczka, F.	C	
Cephalopodes, Acetabulifères Vivants et Fossiles. Histoire Naturelle, Ferussac, P. de.	A	5
Cephalopodes. Mollusques Mediteranéens. Verany, J. B.	A	5
Cephalopodes. Terrain Crétacé. D'Orbigny, A.	C	
Cephalopodes. Terrain Jurassique. D'Orbigny, A.	C	
Ceratodus. Structure of the paired fins of, Haswell, W. A.	A	9
Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere. Kuchenmeister, F.	A	7
Ceylon. Valentyn, F.	E	
Cetacea. Crag. Owen, R.	C	
Cetacea. Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Cetacea. Recent Memoirs of, Eschricht.	A	1
Cétacés. Ostéographie des, Beneden, P. J. van.	A	1
Cetis. De, Aldrovandi, U.	A	8
Cétologie. Bonnaterre.	A	1
Cetoniidæ and Cicindelidæ Families. Twenty new species of Australian Coleoptera. Macleay, W.	A	6
Cetti, F.	A	2
Ceylon. Fishes found on the Coast of, Bennett, J. W.	A	4
Ceylon. History of the Birds of, Legge, W. V.	A	2
Chalcidites. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* Walker, F.	D	
Chalk of England. Fossil Mollusca in the, Sharpe, D.	C	
"Challenger," Voyage. Report.	E	
Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide. Papers read before. Schomburgk, R.	D	
Characteres Generum Plantarum Insulis Maris Australis. Forster, J. R.	B	
Chatham Islands. Vegetation of. Mueller, F.	B	
Chatreuse, Baron de. See Temminck, C. J.	A	2
Chauveau, A.	A	9
Check List of the Freshwater Shells of Australia. Tate, R.	A	5
Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Eocene and Oligocene. Conrad, T. A.	C	
Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Meek, F. B.	C	
Cheilostomata. Marine Polyzoa. *British Museum Cat.* Busk, G.	D	
Chelonia. Eocene, *Supp.* Owen, R.	C	
Chelonian Reptiles, Fossil, of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. Owen, R.	C	
Cheltenham. Geology of Country round, Hull, E.	C	
Chemie. Lehrbuch der, Berzelius, J. J.	G	
Chemistry of the Earth. Report on. Hunt, J. S.	G	
Chénu, J. C.	A 5,	A 6
Chétodontoides. Revision des Especes Insulindieenes. Bleeker, P.	A	4

	Class.
"Chevert," Zoology of. Ornithology. MASTERS.	A 2
Chile. Historia Fisica y Politica de, GAY, C.	E
Chilopoda. Myriapoda. *British Museum Cat.* NEWPORT, G.	D
Chilina Isidora. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
China. VALENTYN, F.	E
Chinook Jargon. Dictionary. GIBBS, G.	F
Chiroptera. Asiatic, DOBSON, G. E.	A 1
Chiroptera. *British Museum Cat.* DOBSON, G. E.	D
Chondropterygii. Fish. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Cicindelidæ and Cetoniidæ Families. Twenty new species of Australian Coleoptera. MACLEAY, W.	A 6
Cigales et Punaises. Representation des, STOLL, C.	A 6
Cimicum. Icones, WOLFF, J. F.	A 6
Cinchona. Illustrations of the Genus,	B
Cirripedia. Monograph of the sub-class, DARWIN, C.	A 6
Cirripedes. Fossil, DARWIN, C.	C
City and Suburban Directory, Sydney. SANDS.	F
Clarke, H.	A 6
Clarke, W. B.	C
Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. OWEN, R.	A 1
Classification of the small Dasyuridæ of Australia. KREFFT, G.	A 1
Classified Catalogue of Vertebrates in the Educational Museum, Tokio.	D
Classified Index and Synopsis of the "Animal Kingdom." CUVIER G.	F
Clausilia. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Clessin, S. Cycladeen.	A 5
Clifton, E. C., and A. Grimaux.	F
Climate of New South Wales. RUSSELL, H. C.	E
Coal-field. Economy of a, JOHNSTON, J. F. W.	C
Coal-fields of Great Britain. HULL, E.	C
Coal-field, N.Z., MAPS of the Buller, Cox and Denniston.	C
Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill, Bathgate, Linlithgowshire. Peculiar Combustible Mineral from. QUEKETT, J.	C
Coast of New South Wales. Recent Mollusca. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Cobbold, T. S.	A 1, A 7
Cochleis. De, Historiæ Animalium Angliæ. LISTER, M.	A 5
Cochleis Marinis. De, Historiæ Animalium Angliæ. LISTER, M.	A 5
Coins. British, FOLKES, M.	H
Coins, Medals, &c., in the Melbourne Public Library. CATALOGUE.	D
Coleoptera. Cassididæ. *British Museum Cat.* BOHEMAN, C. H.	D
Coleoptera. Description of twenty new species of Australian, MACLEAY, W.	A 6
Coleoptera. Longicornia. *British Museum List.* WHITE, A.	D
Coleoptera. Manual of the New Zealand, BROUN, T.	A 6
Coleoptera of Australia. Catalogue of Described, MASTERS, G.	A 6
Coleoptera of Maderia. *British Museum Cat.* WALLASTON, T. V	D
Coleoptera of North America. List of. LECONTE J. L.	A 6
Coleoptera. VOYAGE DE "L'EUGÈNIE."	E
Coleopteren. REDTENBACHER, L.	A 6
Coleoptères de France. MULSANT, E.	A 6

	Class.
Coleoptères. Encyclopèdie d'Histoire Naturelle. CHENU, DR.	A 6
Coleopterist's Manual. HOPE, F. W.	A 6
Coleopterorum. Catalogus, GEMMINGER, DR.	A 6
Coleopterorum. Icones Insectorum, VOET, J. E.	A 6
Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. *British Museum Cat.* WOLLASTON, T. V.	A 6
Coleopterous Insects. Plates to, ENCY. METHOD.	F
Coleoperous Insects. Volume of Plates of, ENCY. METHO.	A 6
Colin, G.	A 9
Collected Scientic Papers. GARROD, A. H.	A 9
Collembola and Thysanura. Monograph of. LUBBOCK, SIR J.	A 6
Collomb. *See* Veneuil.	
Colonial Museum, New Zealand. Cat. Tertiary Mollusca.	D
Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. HEWITSON, W. C.	A 2
Colorado. Explorations of the, POWELL, J. W.	E
Colubrine Snakes. *British Museum Cat.* GUNTHER, A.	D
Columbæ. Birds. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Columbelle-Olive, Coquilles Univalves Marines. DUCLOS, P. L.	A 5
Combustible Mineral, peculiar, from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill. QUEKETT, J.	C
Comets. New Theory of, GWALTNEY E.	G
Comets. Newtonian Theory, objections to. GWALTNEY E.	G
Commemorative Notice of L. AGASSIZ.	H
Common Snake. Structure of Skull. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
Comparative Anatomy. Lectures on, CUVIER, G.	A 9
Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. OWEN, R.	A 9
Comparative Embryology. Treatise on, BALFOUR, F. M.	A 9
Comparative Osteology. MACLISE, J.	A 9
Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame. HAWKINS, W.	A 9
Compendium of the Veterinary Art. WHITE, J.	A 9
Complete Writings of Thomas Say, on the Conchology of the United States. SAY, T.	A 5
Complete Writings of Thomas Say on the Entomology of North America. Edited by J. L. Leconte. SAY, T.	A 6
Compte Rendu. RUTOT, A.	D
Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.	D
Coneae. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Conchifera; or, Bivalve Shells, Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ. *British Museum Cat.* DESHAYES.	D
Concholepas. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Conchologia. Iconica, REEVE, L. A.	A 5
Conchologicæ, Novitates, Mollusca Extramarina. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Conchologicæ, Novitates, Mollusca Marina. DUNKER, W.	A 5
Conchological Illustrations. SOWERBY, G. B.	A 5
Conchological Manual. SOWERBY, G. B.	A 5
Conchologist's Book of Species. HANLEY, S.	A 5
Conchologist's Text Book. MACGILLIVRAY, W.	A 5
Conchology. Contributions to, ADAMS, C. B.	A 5
Conchology. Exotic, SWAINSON, W.	A 5

	Class.	
Conchology, Fossil, of Great Britain and Ireland. Brown, T.	C	
Conchology. Introduction to, Johnson, G.	A	5
Conchology; Land and Freshwater, of Great Britain and Ireland. Brown, T.	A	5
Conchology. Linnæan System of, Mawe J.	A	5
Conchology. Manual of, Tryon, G. W.	A	5
Conchology of the United States. Say, T.	A	5
Conchology. Perry, G.	A	5
Conchylien. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter, Philippi, R. A.	A	5
Conchylien-Cabinet. See Martini und Chemnitz	A	5
Conchylienkenntniss, Einleitung in die, nach Linné. Schroter, J. B.	A	5
Conchylien, Land-und Susswasser der Vorwelt. Sandberger, C. L. F.	C	
Conchyliologie. Manuel de Malacologie et, Blainville H. M. D. de.	A	5
Conchyliologie. Manuel dè, Chenu, J. C.	A	5
Conchyliologie Systématique et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles. Montfort, D. de.	A	5
Conchyliologie. Traité Elémentaire de, Deshayes, G. P.	A	5
Conchyliologique, Faune, de la Nouvelle-Caledonie. Gassies, J. B.	A	5
Conchyliologie. Journal de, Crosse, H.	A	5
Conchyliorum. Thesaurus, Sowerby, G. B.	A	5
Congress of Geologists. International, Liversidge, A.	C	
Conidæ. Kuster, H. C.	A	5
Conrad, T. A.	C	
Considérations générales sur la classe des Crustacés. Desmarest, A. G.	A	6
Constantinople. Remarks on, Davy, J.	E	
Contents of the British Museum.	D	
Contribution à la Faune Ichthyologique de l'Île Maurice. Bleeker, P.	A	4
Contributiones ad Acaciarum Australiæ Cognitionem. Mueller, F.	B	
Contributions to Conchology. Adams, C. B.	A	5
Contributions to Natural History of Arctic America. Krumlien, L.	E	
Contribution to the Flora of Australia. Woolls, W.	B	
Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. Ramsay, E. P.	A	8
Contributions towards a Monograph of the Australian Leucosiidæ. Haswell, W. A.	A	6
Cooper, J. G. and G. Suckley	A 8,	E
Copepoda of the British Islands. Free and Semi-Parasitic. Brady, G. S.	A	6
Copper. Produce of, United Kingdom. Hunt, R.	C	
Coquebert, A. J.	A	6
"Coquille" Voyage. Duperrey, L. I.	E	
Coquilles. Classification Méthodique des, Montfort, D. de.	A	5
Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. Deshayes, G. P.	C	
Coquillages. Histoire Naturelle du Senegal. Adanson.	A	5
Coquilles Nouvelles d'Espagne et d'Algèrie. Ancey, F. C.	A	5
Coquilles Tertiaires. Iconographie des, Agassiz, L.	C	
Coquilles Univalves Marines Vivants et Fossiles. (Olive-Columbella.) Duclos, P. L.	A	5

	Class.
Coralliaires. Histoire Naturelle des, Milne-Edwards, H.	A 7
Corallines. Essay towards a Natural History of, Ellis, J.	A 7
Corallinenalgen des Golfes von Neapel. Solms-Laubach.	A 7
Corals and Bryozoa, Neozoic Period, Palæontology of New Zealand. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C
Corals and Crinoids. Pourtalés, L. F. Agassiz, A.	A 7
Corals. British Fossil, Duncan, P. M.	C
Corals. British Fossil, Edwards, H. M. *See* Paleon. Soc.	D
Coral Sea. Directory. Yule, C. B.	F
Corbiculadæ. Monograph of the American, Prime, T.	A 5
Cornbrash. Mollusca from the, Lycett, J.	C
Cornwall and West Somerset. Palæozoic Fossils of, Phillips, J.	C
Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. Report on the Geology of, De la Bêche, Sir H. T.	C
Cornwall Polytechnic Society. Reports.	D
Coromandel. Valentyn, F.	E
Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. Ray, J.	H
Correspondence relating to the Cultivation of Silk.	H
Cotta, B. von.	C
Cotteau, M. *See* Paleontologie Française.	C
Couch, J.	A 4
Coues, E.	A 2
Country round Cheltenham. Geology of. Hull, E.	C
Coup d'Œil sur la Constitution Geologique de plusieurs Provinces de l'Espagne. Verneuil et Collomb.	C
Course of Lectures on the Physiology and Pathology of the Central Nervous System. Brown-Sequard, C. E.	A 9
Crabonidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* Smith, F.	D
Crag and Tertiary Echinodermata. Radiaria of the, Forbes, E.	C
Crag Cetacea. Owen, R.	C
Crag. Foraminifera of the, Jones, T. R.	C
Crag. Fossil Polyzoa of the, Busk, G.	C
Crag. Mollusca of the, Wood, S. V.	C
Crambites and Tortricites. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* Walker, F.	D
Cranien de Novara-Sammlung. Zuckerkandl, E.	G
Creswell Crags. Bone Caves of. Mello, J. M.	C
Cretaceous Formations. British Fossil Echinodermata from the, Wright, T.	C
Cretaceous Formations. Fossil Reptilia of. Owen, R.	C
Cretaceous Formation of England. Jones, T. R.	C
Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. Fossil Cephalopoda. Stoliezka, F.	C
Crocodiles, Tortoises, and Amphisbaenians. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Crosse, H. et P. Fischer.	A 5
Crosskey. H. W. *See* Brady, G. S.	C
Crustacea. Amphipodous, *British Museum Cat.* Bate, C. S.	A 6
Crustacea. Australian Stalk- and Sessile-Eyed. Catalogue of, Haswell, W. A.	A 6
Crustacea. British, *British Museum List.* White, A.	D

		Class.
Crustacea.	British Fossil, belonging to the order Merostomata. Woodward, H.	C
Crustacea.	Cuvier, G.	A 7
Crustacea.	*Fauna Japonica.* Haan, W. de.	A 6
Crustacea,	Fossil Malacostracous, of Great Britain. Bell.	C
Crustacea.	History of the British Stalk-Eyed, Bell, T.	A 6
Crustacea.	History of the British Sessile-Eyed, Bate, C. S.	A 6
Crustacea.	Leucosiadæ. *British Museum Cat.* Bell, T.	D
Crustacea.	Stalk- and Sessile-Eyed, New Zealand. Miers, E. J.	A 6
Crustacea.	Stanford.	A 8
Crustacea.	Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." Miers, E. J.	A 6
Crustaceen.	Heller, C.	A 6
Crustaceorum et Insectorum.	Genera, Latreille, P. A.	A 6
Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes.	Histoire Naturelle des, *Ency. Méthod.*	F
Crustacés.	Considerations générales sur la classe des, Desmarest, A. G.	A 6
Crustacés des Environs de Nice.	Histoire Naturelle. Risso, A.	A 6
Crustacés.	Histoire Naturelle des, Milne-Edwards, H.	A 6
Cryptogamia.	Development of the Higher, Hofmeister, W.	B
Cryptogamia Filices.	Willdenow, C. L.	B
Cuba.	Shells of, *British Museum List.* D'Orbigny, A. A 5,	D
Cultivation of Silk.	Correspondence relating to.	H
Cupani, F.		B
Curiosities, Miscellaneous, and Specimens of Natural History in the	Australian Museum. Roach, J.	D
Curculionidæ, British, with Synonyms.	*British Museum List.* Walton, J.	D
Cuvierian Principle in Palæontology tested by evidences of an extinct	Leonine Marsupial. Owen, R.	C
Cuvier, G.	Treatise on the Order Ruminantia of, Smith, C. H.	A 1
Cuvier, G.	A 4, A 6, A 7, A 8, A 9, C,	F
Cuvier, G. et M. Valenciennes.		A 4
Cycadees.	Terrain Jurassique. Saporta, G. de.	C
Cycladeen.	Clessin, S.	A 5
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.	A 9,	F
Cyclophoridæ.	Molluscous Animals. *British Museum Nomenclature.* Gray J. E.	D
Cyclostomacea.	Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Cylindrella.	Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Cypræa.	Note on a Malformed Specimen. Brazier, J.	A 5
Cypræa or Porcellana.	Found in Moreton Bay. Brazier, J.	A 5
Cyprædæ	found on the Coasts of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. Rossiter, R. C.	A 5
Cyprinidæ Conchifera.	*British Museum Cat.* Deshayes.	D

Dakota Language.	Grammar and Dictionary. Riggs, S. R.		F
D'Albertis, L. M.			E
Dallas, W. S.		A 2,	A 6
Dana, J. D.			C
Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean.	List of reported,		E
Darling and Lower Murray.	Vertebrata of. Krefft, G.		A 1

		Class.
Darwin, C.	A 6, C,	G
Dasyuridæ of Australia. Classification of the small, KREFFT, G.		A 1
Daubenton, M.		G
Daudebardiæ. PFEIFFER, L.		A 5
Davidson, T.		C
Davis, E. H. *See* SQUIER, E. G.		G
Davy, J.		E
Dawkins, W. B.		C
Dawkins, W. B. and W. A. Stanford.		C
Dawkins, W. B. *See* also PENNINGTON, R.		C
Day, F.		A 4
Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.		A 1
De France, M.		C
De Gear, C. L. B.		A 6
De Kay, J. E.	A 2,	A 8
De la Bêche, Sir H. T.		C
Delphinula. PHILIPPI, R. A.		A 5
Deltoides. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.		D
Denison, Sir W. T.		G
Depths of the Sea: Dredging Cruise of H.M.SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning." THOMSON C. W.		A 8
De Quincey.		H
Derbyshire. Descent into Eden Hole. PENNINGTON, R.		C
Derbyshire. Ossiferous Deposits at Windy Knoll, Castleton. PENNINGTON, R.		C
Dermaptera Saltatoria. Orthoptera. *British Museum Cat.* WALKER, F.		D
Desbois, C. *See* VINCENDON-DUMOULIN, C. A.		G
Descent into Eden Hole, Derbyshire. PENNINGTON, R.		C
Described Coleoptera of Australia. Catalogue. MASTERS, G.		A 6
Described Diurnal Lepidoptera of Australia. MASTERS, G.		A 6
Description and Strength of some of the Indian and Burman Timbers. SKINNER, T. W.		B
Description des Fossiles contenus dans le Terrain Neocomien des Voirons. PICTET, F. J.		C
Description des Animaux Fossiles qui se trouvent dan le Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. KONINCK, L. DE.		C
Description des Animaux sans Vertèbrès descouverts dans le Bassin de Paris. DESHAYES, G. P.		C
Description des Coquilles et des Polypiers Fossiles de Terrains Tertiaires de la Belgique. NYST, P. H.		C
Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. DESHAYES, G. P.		C
Description des Îles Canaries		E
Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. BENEDEN, P. J. VAN.		C
Description of a New Species of Bird. Genus Tephras. RAMSAY, E. P.		A 2
Description of New Tasmanian Shells. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.		A 5
Description of some Remains of a Gigantic Land Lizard (*Megalania prisca*) from Australia. OWEN, R.		C
Description of the Plates of the Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis From Notes and Memoranda. FALCONER, H.		C

	Class.
Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth, Mylodon Robustus. Owen, R.	C
Description of Twenty New Species of Australian Coleoptera. Macleay, W.	A 6
Description of Two New Fishes from New South Wales. Ramsay, E. P.	A 4
Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium, &c. Forskal, P.	A 8
Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum. Wagler, J.	A 3
Descriptions de Coquilles nouvelles d'Espagne et d'Algèrie. Ancey, F. C.	A 5
Descriptions of Seven New Species of Australian Land Shells. Cox, J. C.	A 5
Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals, Order Quadrumana. Griffith, E.	A 1
Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells. Dillwyn, L. W.	A 5
Descriptive Catalogue, Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils: Victoria. *Philadelphia Exhibition.* Smyth, R. B.	D
Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology. Ramsay, A. C.	D
Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. Hunt, R.	D
Deshayes, G. P.	A 5, C
Deshayes, G. P. *See* Ferussac, P. de.	A 5
Deslongchamps, E.	C
Deslongchamps, E. *See* Lamouroux.	A 7
Desmarest, A. G.	A 1, A 6
Desvignes, T.	A 6
Deutsch-Französische Krieg.	H
Dewalque, M. G.	C
Diatomaceæ. British, *British Museum List.* Smith, W.	D
Dichlamydeous Plants. General History of, Don, G.	B
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Ure.	F
Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. M'Culloch, J. R.	F
Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. Gibbs, G.	F
Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle Appliquée aux Arts.	F
Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles.	F
Diggles, Sylvester.	A 2
Dillwyn, L. W.	A 5
Dioplodon Sechellensis. Notes on the Skeleton of a New Whale probably identical with, Krefft, G.	A 1
Diprotodon Australis. Fossil Mammals of Australia. Owen, R.	C
Diptera. Schiner, J. R.	A 6
Diptera. *British Museum List.* Walker, F.	D
Diptera. British, *British Museum Nomenclature.* White, A.	D
Diptera of New Zealand. Hutton, F. W.	A 6
Diptera of North America. Loew, H.	A 6
Diptères et les Hymenoptères. Nouvelle Méthode de Classer, Jurine, L.	A 6
Diptères Exotiques. Macquart, J.	A 6
Directory, City and Suburban, Sydney. Sands.	F
Discoveries in Australia. Stokes, J. L.	E

	Class.
Discovery. Central Australia. Eyre, E.	E
Discovery of Australia. Major, R. H.	E
Disease of the Sugar Cane. Liversidge, A.	B
Diurnal Birds of Prey (Accipitres) inhabiting Australia, in the Australian Museum. Ramsay, E. P.	A 2
Diurnal Lepidoptera. Catalogue of, Kirby, W. F.	A 6
Diurnal Lepidoptera. Genera of, Doubleday, E.	A 6
Diurnal Lepidoptera of Australia. Catalogue of the Described, Masters, G.	A 6
Diurnal Lepidoptera. Satyridæ. *British Museum Cat.* Butler, A. G.	D
Dobson, E.	E
Dobson, G. E.	A 1
Dodo, The, and its Kindred. Strickland, H. E.	A 2
Dogs. Smith, Lt.-Col. C. H.	A 1
Dohrn, A.	A 6
Don, G.	B
Donovan, E.	A 5
D'Orbigny, A. *See* Paleontologie Française.	C
D'Orbigny, A.	A 5
D'Orbigny, A. *See* Ferussac, P. de.	A 5
Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* Smyth, F.	D
Doubleday, E. and J. O. Westwood.	A 6
Douglas, J. W. and J. Scott.	A 6
Drainage of Westernport Bay, Victoria. Selwyn, A. R. C.	C
Dreiecks. Familie der, Romer, E.	A 5
Dronke A.	G
Drury, D.	A 6
Duben, M. W. von and J. Koren.	A 8
Duclos, P. L.	A 5
Dufrenoy, M. et E. de Beaumont.	C
Dugongs. Scott, A. W.	A 1
Dumeril, A. M. C.	G 4, G
Dumeril, A. M. C et C. Bibron.	A 3
Dumortier.	G
Duncan, J.	A 6
Duncan, P. M.	C
Dunker, W.	A 5
Dupont, M. E.	C
D'Urville, J. D.	E
Dybowsky, B. N.	A 6
Eared Seals (Otariadæ). With Descriptions of the North Pacific Species. Allen, J. A.	A 1
Earth and its Satellite. Watson, W.	G
Earth. Report on the Chemistry of the, Hunt J. S.	G
East Florida. Mammals and Winter Birds of, Allen, J. A.	A 1
East India Company's Museum. Lepidopterous Insects. Catalogue of, Horsfield, T.	A 6
Echidna Hystrix. Marsupial Pouches, Mammary Glands and Mammary Fœtus of. Owen, R.	A 9
Echidnes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Gervais, P.	A 1

	Class.	
Echini. Reports on Dredging in the Gulf of Mexico. Agassiz A.	A	7
Echini. Revision of the, Agassiz, L.	A	7
Echinida, or Sea Eggs. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	A	7
Echinides irreguliers. Terrain Cretacé. Cotteau, M.	C	
Echinides irreguliers. Terrain Cretacé. D'Orbigny, A.	C	
Echinides irreguliers. Terrain Jurassique. Cotteau, M.	C	
Echinides reguliers. Terrain Jurassique. Cotteau, M.	C	
Echinodermata. British Fossil, from the Cretaceous Formations. Wright, T.	C	
Echinodermata. British Fossil, from the Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. Wright, T.	C	
Echinodermata. Radiaria of the Crag and Tertiary, Forbes, E.	C	
Echinodermata. British Star Fishes and other Animals. Forbes, E.	A	7
Echinodermata, Tertiary, of New Zealand. Hutton F. W.	C	
Echinodermes. Monographies d', Agassiz, L.	A	7
Echinodermer Norges. Sars, M.	A	7
Economy of a Coal-field. Johnston, J. F. W.	C	
Eden Hole, Derbyshire. Descent into, Pennington, R.	C	
Edentate, Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and, Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Edible Fishes of New Zealand. Hector, J.	A	4
Edible Fishes of Victoria. Castelnau, F.	A	4
Edinburgh Magazine. Blackwood's.	H	
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.	D	
Edinburgh Royal Society. Proceedings.	D	
Edwards, F. E. and S. V. Wood.	C	
Edwards, H. Milne-. *See* Milne-Edwards.	C	
Edwards, H. Milne- and J. Haime.	C	
Eggers, Baron H.F.A.	B	
Eggs of British Birds. *British Museum List.* Gray, G. R.	D	
Eggs of British Birds. Coloured Illustrations. Hewitson, W. C.	A	2
Egleston, T.	C	
Egyptian Mummy. Account of an, Osburn, W.	G	
Ehlers, E.	A	7
Ehrenberg, C. G.	A	7
Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné. Schroter, J. S.	A	5
Electro-Physiologiques des Animaux, Traité des Phenomènes. Matteucci, C.	A	9
Electrical Phenomena and Anatomy of the Torpedo. Letheby, H.	A	9
Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. Ansted, D. T.	C	
Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. Phillips, W.	C	
Elements des Sciences Naturelles, Dumeril, A. M. C.	G	
Elements of Physio-philosophy. Oken, L.	G	
Elephants. British Fossil, Adams, L.	C	
Ellis, J.	A	7
Ellis, Sir H.	D	
Elytra in the Aphroditacean Annelida. Structure and Functions of. Haswell, W. A.	A	9
Elytratorum, Enumeratio Insectorum, Circa Erlangam. Hoppe, D. H.	A	6
Embryology. Treatise on Comparative, Balfour F. M.	A	9
Emmons, E.	C,	G

	Class.
Enchaînements du monde Animal dans les temps Geologiques Mammifères Tertiaires. Gaudry, A.	C
Encyclopædia Britannica.	F
Encyclopædia Londinensis. Pathology and Anatomy.	A 9
Encyclopèdie d'Histoire Naturelle. Coleoptères. Chénu, Dr.	A 6
Encyclopèdie Méthodique.	F
Engelmann W. *See* Carus J. V.	F
England. Cretaceous Formation of, Jones, T. R.	C
England. Fossil Mollusca in the Chalk of, Sharpe, D.	C
England. Permian Fossils of, King, W.	C
English Dictionary. Webster, N.	F
English and Dutch Dictionary. Calisch, J.	F
English-French Dictionary. Bellows, J.	F
English and German Dictionary. Grieb, C. F.	F
English-Greek Lexicon. Yonge, C.	F
English-Italian Dictionary. Millhouse, J.	F
English-Latin Lexicon. Riddle, J. E.	F
English-Russian Dictionary. Tauchnitz, K.	F
English Insects. Exposition of, Harris, M.	A 6
Entomologia Carniolica. Scopoli, J. A.	A 6
Entomologica Italiana. Bullettino della Società,	D
Entomologiæ. Systema, Fabricius, J.	A 6
Entomologicæ. Horæ, Macleay, W. S.	A 6
Entomologicæ Societatis Rossicæ. Horæ,	D
Entomological Correspondence. Harris, T. W.	A 6
Entomological Magazine.	D
Entomological Magazine. Supplement. Monographia Chalciditum. By Walker, F. *See* Ento. Mag.	D
Entomological Society of London. Transactions.	D
Entomological Society of New South Wales. Transactions.	D
Entomologie. Latreille.	A 6
Entomologique de l'Ocean Pacifique. Faune. Boisduval, J. A.	A 6
Entomologiques. Études, Motschulsky, V. de.	A 6
Entomologische Zeitung.	D
Entomologist's Text Book. Westwood, J. G.	A 6
Entomologist's Useful Companion. Samouelle, G.	A 6
Entomology. Illustrations of Exotic, Drury, D.	A 6
Entomology. Introduction to, Duncan, J.	A 6
Entomology. Introduction to, Kirby, W.	A 6
Entomology of North America. Say, T.	A 6
Entomostraca. Carboniferous, Jones, R.	C
Entomostraca. Post-Tertiary, Jones, R.	C
Entomostraca. British, Natural History of, Baird, W.	A 6
Entozoa. Australian, Krefft, G.	A 7
Entozoa. Cobbold, T. S.	A 7
Entozoa or Intestinal Worms. *British Museum Cat.* Baird, Dr.	D
Entozoa. Stanford.	A 7
Entwickelungsgschichte de Siphonophoren. Haeckel, E.	A 7
Enumeratio Insectorum Elytratorum circa Erlangam. Hoppe, D. H.	A 6
Enumeration des Espèces de Poissons du Japon. Bleeker, P.	A 4
Eocene Chelonia. *Supp.* Owen, R.	C

	Class.	
Eocene Formations. Flora of. GARDNER, J. S.	C	
Eocene Mollusca. EDWARDS, F. E. and WOOD, S. V.	C	
Erato. WEINKAUFF, H. C.	A	5
"Erebus" and "Terror." Ichthyology of the Voyage. RICHARDSON, SIR J.	A	4
"Erebus" and "Terror." Voyage of H.M.SS. Zoology.	A	8
"Erebus" and "Terror." Voyage. Zoology. Lepidoptera of New Zealand. BUTLER, A. G.	A	6
Erlangam. Enumeratio Insectorum Elytralorum circa, HOPPE, D. H.	A	6
Erpétologie. BONNATERRE.	A	3
Erpétologie, Generale, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. DUMERIL, A. M. C.	A	3
Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg.	A	1
Espagne. VERNEUIL ET COLLOMB, Coup d'Œil sur la Constitution Geologique du plusieurs Provinces de l'Espagne.	C	
Espagne et d'Algèrie. Coquilles nouvelles d', ANCEY, F. C.	A	5
Esper, E. J. C.	A	7
Esposizione Internazionale, 1862. RELAZIONI dei Commissari.	H	
Essais de Pisciculture. GERVAIS, P.	A	4
Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines. ELLIS, J.	A	7
Essex Institute, Salem U. S. BULLETIN.	D	
Estheriæ. Fossil, JONES T. R.	C	
Etheridge, R. *See* HUXLEY, H. T.	C	
Etheridge, R. and R. L. Jack	C	
Ethnology and Philology of America. GIBBS, G.	G	
Ettingshausen, Baron. *See* GARDNER, J. S.	C	
Études Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles. Memoir sur les Trigonies. AGASSIZ, L.	C	
Études Entomologiques. MOTSCHULSKY, V. DE.	A	6
Études Physiologiques sur les Animalcules des Infusions Vegetales. LAURENT, P.	A	7
Études sur les Maladies Actuelles du Ver à Soie. QUATREFAGES, A. DE.	A	6
"Eugenies." KONGLIGA Svenska Frigatten, Resa,	E	
"Eugènie." VOYAGE de l'	E	
Europe. Prehistoric, GEIKIE, J.	C	
Euthria. KOBELT, W.	A	5
Examination of so-called Petrified Human Eyes, from Arica, Peru. HUME, A.	G	
Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. PARKINSON, J.	C	
Exhibition 1862. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. WARING, J. B.	G	
Exhibits of Fish and Fisheries. United States, at Berlin. GOODE, G. B.	A	4
Exotic Butterflies. HEWITSON, W. C. 1862–77.	A	6
Exotic Butterflies. Illustrations of new Species. HEWITSON, W. C.	A	6
Exotic Conchology. SWAINSON, W.	A	5
Exotic Entomology. Illustrations of, DRURY, D.	A	6

	Class.
Exotic Insects. Illustrations of Natural History. Drury, D.	A 6
Exotic Moths. Duncan, J.	A 6
Exotic Natural History. Naturalist's Repository.	D
Exotic Ornithology. Sclater, P. L.	A 2
Exotiques. Diptères, Macquart, J.	A 6
Expeditions, Central Australia. Eyre, E. J.	E
Explication des Planches d' Histoire Naturelle. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. Ency. Method.	F
Explorations of the Colorado. Powell, J. W.	E
Exposition of English Insects. Harris, M.	A 6
Extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. Osteology of. Strickland, H. E.	A 2
Extinct Gigantic Sloth. Owen, R.	C
Extinction and Transmutation of Species. Owen, R.	A 1
Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. Marsh, O. C.	C
Extraneous Fossils. Parkinson, J.	C
Extraordinary Production and Uses of the Prickly Comfrey. Holroyd, A. T.	B
Eydoux et L. Souleyet	A 8
Eyre, E. J.	E
Fabricius, J. C. A 6,	A 8
Falconer, Hugh	C
Familie der Cycladeen Clessin, S.	A 5
Fasciolaria. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Falconer, H.	C
Fauna Japonica. Siebold, Fr. de	A 8
Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ.	A 7
Fauna of South Australia. Waterhouse, F. G.	A 8
Fauna of Tasmania. Notes. Krefft, G.	A 2
Fauna Suecica. Paykull, G.	A 6
Fauna Vertebrata. Distribuzione della, Giglioli, E. H.	A 8
Faune Conchyliologique, Terrestre et Fluvio-Lacustre de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Gassies, J. B.	A 5
Faune du Calcaire Carbonifère de la Belgique. Koninck, L. G. de	C
Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique. Boisduval, J. A.	A 6
Faune Ichthyologique de l'Île Maurice. Contribution à la, Bleeker, P.	A 4
Feistmantel, O.	C
Felder, C. and J.	A 6
Fenestella. On the Genus, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 7
Ferns of British India. Beddome, R. H.	B
Ferns of Southern India. Madras Presidency. Beddome, R. H.	B
Ferussac, J. B. L. d'Audebert, et G. P. Deshayes.	A 5
Ferussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. de Audebard, et A. D'Orbigny.	A 5
French and English Dictionary. Clifton, E. C.	F
Ficula. Kobelt, W.	A 5
Fifth Account of New Species of Snakes in B. M. Günther, A.	A 3
Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall and West Somerset. Phillips, J.	C
Figures of Molluscous Animals. Gray, Maria-Emma.	A 5

	Class.
Filicum Africæ Australis. Synopsis. PAPPE, L.	B
Fillosserica. Proposte per Combattera l'invasione. BLANKENHORN, A.	H
Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. HITCHCOCK, E.	C
Fisch-Fauna des Cauca und der Flusse bei Guayaquil. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Fische. KNER, R.	A 4
Fische Afrika's. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Fische des rothen Meeres. RÜPPELL, E.	A 4
Fische der Südsee. GARRETT, A.	A 4
Fischer P. *See* CROSSE, H.	
Fish and Fisheries, Freshwater, of India and Burma. Report. DAY, F.	A 4
Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 4
Fish. Apodal. *British Museum Cat.* KAUP, J. J.	D
Fish. *British Museum Cat.* GRONOW, L. T.	D
Fish. Chondropterygii. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Fish. List of British Animals. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Fish. Lophobranchiate. *British Museum Cat.* KAUP, J. J.	D
Fisheries and Fish Culture. U. S. Exhibits at Berlin. GOODE, G. B.	A 4
Fisheries of the United States. GOODE, G. B.	A 4
Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. Natural History of, SWAINSON, W.	A 4
Fishes. British, HAMILTON, R.	A 4
Fishes. *British Museum Cat.* GUNTHER, A.	D
Fishes, Edible, of Victoria. CASTELNAU, F.	A 4
Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. BENNETT, J. W.	A 4
Fishes. History of British, YARRELL, W.	A 4
Fishes of the Carboniferous Formation. TRAQUAIR.	C
Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. POWRIE, J.	C
Fishes. STANFORD.	A 8
Fishes, their structure and economical uses. BUSHMAN, J. S.	A 4
Fishes. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." RICHARDSON Sir J.	A 4
Fishes of British Guiana. SCHOMBURGK, R. H.	A 4
Fishes of New Zealand. HECTOR, J.	A 4
Fishes of New Zealand. Cat. HUTTON, F. W.	A 4
Fishes of the British Islands. History of. COUCH, J.	A 4
Fishes of the Perch Family. JARDINE, Sir W.	A 4
Fishes of Zanzibar. PLAYFAIR, LT.-COL. R. L.	A 4
Fitch, A.	A 6
Fitzgerald, R. D.	B
Fitzroy Island. Land Shells Collected on, BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Fleming, J. A 8,	A 9
Flinders, M.	E
Flora Australiensis. BENTHAM, G.	B
Flora, Fossil, of Great Britain. LINDLEY, J.	C
Flora of Australia. Contribution to. WOOLLS, W.	B
Flora of New York. TORREY, J.	B
Flora of St. Croix. EGGERS, BARON H. F. A.	B
Flora of the Eocene Formations. GARDNER, J. S.	C
Flora of the Virgin Islands. EGGERS, BARON H. F. A.	B
Flora Pedemontana. ALLIONIO, C.	B
Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. BEDDOME, R. H.	B

	Class.
Florida, East. *See* East Florida.	
Fügelschnecken. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Flussfische Sud Amerika's. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 4
Flussperlmuscheln. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Flycatchers. SWAINSON, W.	A 2
Folkes, M.	H
Foote, R. B. *See* KING, W.	D
Footprints of the Creator. MILLER, H.	C
Foraminifera. Carboniferous and Permian, BRADY, H. B.	C
Foraminifera. Introduction to the Study of the, CARPENTER, W. B.	A 7
Foraminifera, Recent, of Great Britain. WILLIAMSON, W. C.	A 7
Foraminifera of the Crag. JONES, T. R.	C
Forbes, E.	A 7
Forbes, E. and S. Hanley.	A 5
Force and Matter. Philosophical Studies. BÜCHNER, L.	G
Foreign and British Shells. Catalogue. WOOD, W.	A 5
Foreign Butterflies. DUNCAN, J.	A 6
Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. LIST of.	D
Forest Marble. Mollusca from the, LYCETT, J.	C
Formicidæ. MAYR, G. L.	A 6
Formicidæ. British Fossil, *British Museum Cat.* SMITH, F.	D
Formlose Thiere (Amorphozoa). *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* BRONN, H. G.	A 7
Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. TYNDALL, J.	G
Forskäl, P.	A 8
Forster.	B
Forster, J. R. and G.	B
Fossil Brachiopoda. DAVIDSON, T.	C
Fossil Brachiopoda. British. DAVIDSON, T.	C
Fossil, British, Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. WRIGHT, T.	C
Fossil, British, Echinodermata from the Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. WRIGHT, T.	C
Fossil Cephalopoda. STOLIEZKA, F.	C
Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Cirripedes. DARWIN, C.	C
Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. BROWN, T.	C
Fossil Corals. British, MILNE-EDWARDS, H.	C
Fossil Corals. British, DUNCAN, P. M.	C
Fossil Crustacea. STANFORD.	A 8
Fossil Crustacea, British, belonging to the order Merostomata. WOODWARD, H.	C
Fossil Elephants. British, ADAMS, L.	C
Fossil Estheriæ. JONES, T. R.	C
Fossil Flora of Great Britain. LINDLEY, J.	C
Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. OLDHAM, T.	C
Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. BELL.	C
Fossil Mammalia. Glossary. GORE, J. E.	C
Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Mammals of Australia. OWEN, R.	C

	Class.
Fossil Mollusca in the Chalk of England. SHARPE, D.	C
Fossil Organic Remains. Introduction to the Study of, &c. PARKINSON, J.	C
Fossils, Permian, of England. KING, W.	C
Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. BUSK, G.	C
Fossil Remains. ZOOLOGY. H.M.S. "Herald."	A 8
Fossil Remains. Australian	C
Fossil Remains, Australian, in the Australian Museum. KREFFT, G.	D
Fossil Remains of Australia. Diprotodon Australis. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Remains. Pictorial Atlas of, MANTELL, G. A.	C
Fossil Reptilia from the Kimmeridge Clay. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic Formation. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Reptilia Wealden and Purbeck Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Fossil Seeds. Plates of,	C
Fossil Trigoniæ. LYCETT, J.	C
Fossil Trigoniæ. British, LYCETT, J.	C
Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiaer-Beckens von Wien. HORNES, M.	C
Fossils and Geology, History of Australian Tertiary, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
Fossils, Catalogue of, in the Museum of Practical Geology. HUXLEY, T. H.	C
Fossils, Invertebrate, of North America. CONRAD, T. A.	C
Fossils, Invertebrate, of North America. Check List of. MEEK, F. B.	C
Fossils, New Vegetable, Auriferous Drifts, Victoria. MUELLER, F.	C
Fossils, Palæozoic, of Cornwall and West Somerset. PHILLIPS, J.	C
Fourmis. Histoire Naturelle des, LATREILLE, P. A.	A 6
Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. MUELLER, F.	B
France. Carte Geologique de la, CARTE.	C
France. Coleoptères de, MULSANT.	A 6
Franzosische-Deutsch Krieg. DEUTSCH.	G
Fraunefeld, G. R. v.	A 5
Free and semi-Parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. BRADY, G.S.	A 6
Free Public Library, Sydney. Catalogue of the Lending Branch.	F
Free Public Library, Sydney. Reference Department. CATALOGUE.	F
Free Public Library, Sydney. Catalogue, Reference Department. SUPPLEMENT.	F
French-English Dictionary. BELLOWS, J.	F
Freshwater and Land Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. BROWN, T.	A 5
Freshwater and Land Shells of North America. TRYON, G. W.	A 5
Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report. DAY, F.	A 4
Freshwater Polyzoa. Monograph of, ALLMAN, G. J.	A 7
Freshwater Shells. Land and, N. America. BINNEY, W. G.	A 5
Freshwater Shells of Australia. Check List. TATE, R.	A 5
Freshwater Shells of Tasmania. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 5
Freycinet, L. de.	E
Fruit-eating Bats. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Fuessly, J. G.	A 6
Further Notes on the Tertiary Marine Beds of Table Cape, Tasmania. JOHNSTON, R. M.	C
Fusus. KOBELT, W.	A 5

	Class.
Gaimard P. *See* QUOY, M.	A 8
Galapagos-Oarnes Vegetation. VOYAGE DE "L'EUGENIE."	E
Gallinacés et Pigeons. Histoire Naturelle des, TIMMINCK, C. J.	A 2
Gallinaceous Birds. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Gallinæ. Birds. *British Museum List.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Game Birds. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Gammariden. Krebse aus der Gruppe, Baikal-See. DYBOWSKY, B. N.	A 6
Ganges and Ravee. Geological Structure of Himalayan Range between the, *Geol. Survey India.* MEDLICOTT, H. R. *See* GEOLO. SUR. of India.	D
Ganoids. Sirenoid and Crossopterygian, MIALL.	C
Gardeners', The, Monthly Volume. JOHNSON, G. W.	B
Gardner J. S. and Baron Ettingshausen.	C
Garrett A.	A 4
Garrod A. H.	A 9
Gasa Permanentia. Theoria Mechanica Caloris quoad spectat ad, DRONKE, A.	G
Gassies J. B.	A 5
Gastropoda. Mollusca in the Indian Museum. NEVILL, G.	A 5
Gastéropodes. Terrain Crétacé. D'ORBIGNY, A.	C
Gastéropodes. Terrain Jurassique. D'ORBIGNY, A.	C
Gaudry A.	C
Gay, C.	A 8, B, E
Gazetteer and Road Guide for New South Wales. BALLIERE.	E
Gegenbaur, C.	A 9
Geikie, A.	C
Geikie, J.	C
Gemminger, Dr. et B. de Harold.	A 6
Genera and sub-Genera of Birds. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. LATREILLE, P. A.	A 6
Genera des Insectes. GUERIN, E.	A 6
Genera et Species Insectorum. DE GEER, C. L. B.	A 6
Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii. ROEMER, J. J.	A 6
Genera of Birds. GRAY, G. R.	A 2
Genera of Birds. PENNANT, P.	A 2
Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. DOUBLEDAY, E.	A 6
Genera of Recent Mollusca. ADAMS, H.	A 5
Genera of Shells. SOWERBY, G. B.	A 5
General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. DON, G.	B
General Synopsis of Birds. LATHAM, J.	A 2
General Zoology. Aves. SHAW, G.	A 2
General Zoology. Quadrupeds. SHAW, G.	A 1
Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. HAECKEL, E.	A 9
Genovsi. Vite de Pittori Scoltori et Architetti, CAUANA, G. N.	H
Genus Fenestella. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 7
Geodartio, J.	A 6
Geoghegan, J.	H
Geographical Distribution of Animals. WALLACE, A. R.	A 8
Geographical Society, Royal, of London. JOURNAL.	D
Géographie Physique. *Voyage au Pole Sud.* GRANGE, M. J.	C
Geography and Classification of Animals. Treatise on the, SWAINSON, W.	A 8

	Class.
Geography of Plants. Outlines of. MEYEN, F. J. F.	B
Geologiæ et Zoologiæ. Bibliographia, AGASSIZ, L.	F
Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. REPORTS.	D
Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire. PROCEEDINGS	D
Geological Discoveries in Australia. CLARKE, W. B.	C
Geological Formation, Timaru District, New Zealand. Water Supply. HAAST, J.	C
Geological Exploration, West Coast, N. Z. HAAST, J.	C
Geological Explorations of New Zealand. GEOL. SUR., N.Z.	D
Geological Magazine, or Monthly Journal of Geology.	D
Geological Observer. DE LA BÊCHE, SIR H. T.	C
Geological Record. An account of Works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.	D
Geological Society of London. QUARTERLY JOURNAL.	D
Geological Structure, Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and South Madras. GEOL. SUR. India. KING, W.	C
Geological Structure of the Basin of the River Yarra, Victoria. SELWYN, A. R. C.	C
Geological Structure, Southern portion Himalayan Range. MEDLICOTT, H. R. *See* GEOL. SUR. of India.	D
Geological Structure, Victoria. Report on. SELWYN, A. R. C.	C
Geological Survey of Canada. REPORTS of Progress.	D
Geological Survey of Great Britain. MEMOIRS.	C
Geological Survey of India. MEDLICOTT, H. R.	D
Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology. Report for 1822-3.	D
Geological Survey of India. Fossil Cephalopoda. STOLIEZKA, F.	C
Geological Survey of India. Fossil Flora, Rajmahal Hills. OLDHAM, T.	C
Geological Survey of New Zealand.	D
Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. MEMOIRS of.	D
Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Memoirs. British Fossils.	D
Geological Survey of Victoria.	D
Géologie Stratigraphique. BROECK, E.	C
Géologie. *Voyage au Pole Sud.* GRANGE, M. J.	C
Géologique de France. Société, Excursion. RUTOT, A.	D
Géologique et Malacologique de Belgique. Société, RUTOT, A.	D
"Geologist." GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.	D
Geologists' Association. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Geologists. International Congress of, LIVERSIDGE, A.	C
Geology and Fossils. Australian Tertiary, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. BUCKLAND, W.	C
Geology and Mineralogy, South-eastern District, South Australia. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
Geology. Country round Cheltenham. HULL, E.	C
Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. Elementary, ANSTED, D. T.	C
Geology. Murray River District, Victoria. HODGKINSON, C.	E

	Class.
Geology. Observations and Reflections on, HUNTER, J.	C
Geology of Massachusetts. Final Report. HITCHCOCK, E.	C
Geology of New South Wales. Notes on. WILKINSON, C. S.	C
Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. RAMSAY, A. C	C
Geology of New York. MATHER, W. W.	C
Geology of New York. EMMONS, E.	C
Geology of New York. HALL, J.	C
Geology of New York. VANUXEM, L.	C
Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. HAAST, J. VON.	C
Geology of the Provinces of Nelson, New Zealand. HOCHSTETTER, F.	C
Geology, Palæontology, and Mineralogy of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. Catalogue of Works, Papers, &c., of. ETHERIDGE, R.	C
Geology. Principles of, LYELL, C.	C
Geology. Text Book of, GEIKIE, A.	C
Geometrites. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D
Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia. HOFMEISTER, W.	B
Gerrard, E.	A 1
Gerstaecker, A.	A 7
Gervais, P. A 1, A 4, A 9,	D
Gervais, P. *See* BENEDEN, P. J. VAN.	A 1
Gervais, P. et E. Alix.	A 2
Geryonida. Familie der Russelquallen. HAECKEL, E.	A 7
Gibbs, G. F,	G
Giebel, C. *See* GOLDFUSS A.	C
Gigantic Land Lizard from Australia. Remains of. OWEN, R.	C
Gigantic Land Tortoises, Living and Extinct. *British Museum List.* GÜNTHER A. C. L.	D
Giglioli, E. H. A 2,	A 8
Glauconomidæ. Conchifera. *British Museum Cat.* DESHAYES.	D
Glossary of Fossil Mammalia. GORE, J. E.	C
Glossary of Mineralogy. BRISTOW, H. W.	C
Gloucestershire. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and, RAMSAY, E. C.	C
Goats, Sheep, Oxen, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Godeffroy. Journal des MUSEUM.	D
Gold. Distribution over the Earth. Siluria. MURCHISON, SIR R.	C
Gold. Native, Experiments for determining the relative Value of Specimens. DENISON, SIR W. T.	G
Goldfuss, A.	C
Goode, G. B.	A 4
Gore, J. E.	C
Gorilla. Memoir on. OWEN, R.	A 1
Gorilla. On the, OWEN, R.	A 1
Gosse, P. H.	A 2
Gould, J. A 1,	A 2
Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. RIGGS, S. R.	F
Grange, M. J.	C E
Grasses, Indigenous, of New Zealand. BUCHANAN, J.	B
Graves of Ancient Indians, Arica, Peru. Petrified Human Eyes from the, HUME, A.	G

		Class.
Gray, J. E.	A 2, A 3,	A 7
Gray, Maria-Emma.		A 5
Great Britain and Ireland. Fossil Conchology. Brown, T.		C
Great Britain and Ireland. History of the Spiders of, Blackwall, J.		A 6
Great Britain and Ireland. Land and Fresh-water Conchology. Brown, T.		A 5
Great Britain and Ireland. Synopsis of the Natural History of, Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils. Berkenhout, J.		G
Great Britain. Birds of, Gould, J.		A 2
Great Britain. Birds of, Lewin, W.		A 2
Great Britain. Coal Fields of, Hull, E.		C
Great Britain. Fossil Flora of, Lindley, J.		C
Great Britain. Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of, Bell.		D
Great Britain. Geological Survey of, Memoirs.		C
Great Britain. Iron Ores of,		A 7
Great Britain. Recent Foraminifera of, Williamson, W. C.		C
Great Oolite. Mollusca from the, Morris, J., and Lycet, J.		F
Greek-English Lexicon. Liddell, H. G.		E
Grey, G.		F
Grieb, C. F.		A 1
Griffith, E.		E
Griffiths, J.		B
Griffith, W.		F
Grimaux, A. *See* Clifton, E. C.		A 8
Gronland. Bidrag tel en Bestrivche af, Naturhistoriske.		A 8
Gronovius, L. T.		A 4
Gronow, L. T.		A 7
Grube, E.		A 7
Grünsand und Seine Erlaüterung des organischen Lebens (Foraminifera.) Ehrenberg, C. G.		A 4
Guayaquil. Fisch-Fauna des Cauca und der Flusse bei, Steindachner, F.		A 6
Guérin, E. et A. Percheron.		A 4
Guiana. British, Fishes of, Schomburgk, R. H.		D
Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. Krefft, G.		D
Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. Hunt, R.		A 5
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Gray, J. E.		A 4
Günther, A. C. L.	A 3,	A 4
Günther, A. C. L. *See* Playfair.		G
Gwaltney, E.		A 7
Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. Monograph. Allman, G. J.		A 9
Gymnotus Electricus. Account of the Dissection of a second, Letheby, H.		G
Haeckel, E.	A 7,	G
Haast, J. von	C,	D
Haan, W. de		A 6
Habits and Instincts of Animals. Swainson, W.		A 8
Haeckel, E.	A 7, A 9,	C
Hagan, H. A.		A 6
Hagenow, F. von		C

		Class.
Haidinger, W.	D,	G
Haime, J. *See* H. Milne-Edwards.		C
Hall, J.		C
Halticidæ. Physapodes and Œdipodes. *British Museum Cat.*		D
Clarke, H.		A 6
Hamilton, R.		A 1
Hand-book of Physiology. Kirke, W. S.		A 9
Hand-book of New Zealand. Hector, J.		E
Hancock, A. *See* Alder, J.		A 5
Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds; distinguishing those in the British Museum. Gray, G. R.		A 2
Hand-list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum. Nevill, G.		A 5
Hanley, S.		A 5
Hanley, S. *See* Forbes, E.		A 5
Harcus, W.		E
Hardwicke's Science Gossip.		D
Harold, B. de. *See* Gemminger.		A 6
Harris, J.		F
Harris, M.		A 6
Harris, T. W.		A 6
Hartwig, G.		G
Harvard College. Museum Catalogue. *See* Museums.		D
Harvey, W. H.		B
Haswell, W. A.	A 6, A 7,	A 9
Hawkins, W.		A 9
Haworth, A. H.		A 6
Hector, J.	A 4,	E
Heliceen. Albers, J. C.		A 5
Heliceorum Viventium. Monographia, Pfeiffer, L.		A 5
Helicinacea. Pfeiffer, L.		A 5
Helix. Pfeiffer, L.		A 5
Helix. New Reversed Tasmanian. Woods, J. E. Tenison.		A 5
Heller, C.		A 6
Helminthologie. Bruguière. Ency Metho.		F
Helminthologie ou vers Infusoires, Intestins et Mollusques. Bruguière.		A 7
Helminthology. Introduction to the Study of, Cobbold, T. S.A		7
Helminthum. Icones, Bremser, J.		A 7
Hemiptera. British, Douglas, J. W.		A 6
Hemiptera. Heteropterous, *British Museum Cat.* Walker, F.		A 6
Hemiptera. Mayr, G. L.		A 6
Hemiptera. *British Museum List.* Dallas, W. S.		A 6
Hemipterorum. Entomolog. Verein zu Stettin. Catalogus.		A 6
Henle, J. *See* Müller, J.		A 4
Henwood, W. J.		C
"Herald." Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Seemann, B.		B
"Herald." Voyage of H.M.S. Zoology. Richardson, Sir J.		A 4
Herault. Department de l', Pisciculture, Gervais, P.		A 4
Hermannsen, A. N.		A 5
Herschel, Sir J. F. W.		G

	Class.
Heteropterous-Hemiptera. *British Museum Cat.* WALKER, F.	A 6
Herzmuscheln. ROMER, E.	A 5
Hespèrides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Catalogue des, MABILLE, M. P.	A 6
Heterocera. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D
Hewitson, W. C. A 2,	A 6
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. TRANSACTIONS.	D
Himalayan Range between the Ganges and Ravee. Geological Structure. MEDLICOTT, H. R.	C
Hincks, T.	A 7
Hints on the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History. MACGILLIVRAY, J.	A 8
Hispidæ. *British Museum Cat.* BALY, J. S.	D
Hitchcock, E.	C
Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. GAY, C.	E
Historia Insectorum. SWAMMERDAM, J.	A 6
Historia Naturalis Insectorum. Metamorphosis et, GEODARTIO, J.	A 6
Historia Naturalis, Ranarum Nostratium. ROESEL, A. J.	A 3
Historiæ Animalium Angliæ. De Araneis, De Cochleis. LISTER, M.	A 5, A 6
Histoire des Insectes. Archives de l', FUESSLY, J. G.	A 6
Histoire des Insectes. Memoires, REAUMUR, DE.	A 6
Histoire des Polypiers Coralligènes flexibles. LAMOUROUX, J. V. F.	A 7
Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. BRONGNIART, A.	C
Histoire du Voyage au Pôle Sud. D'URVILLE, J. D.	E
Histoire Naturelle des Cephalopodes Acetabulifères Vivants et Fossiles. FERUSSAC, P. DE.	A 5
Histoire Naturelle. Encyclopediea, Coleoptères. CHENU, DR.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Animaux.	A 8
Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. LAMARCK, M. DE.	A 8
Histoire Naturelle des Annélés Marins et d'Eau douce. QUATREFAGES, A. DE.	A 7
Histoire Naturelle des Coleoptères de France. MULSANT E.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles Univalves marines, Vivantes et Fossiles. Genera Olive-Columbella. DUCLOS, P. L.	A 5
Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires. MILNE-EDWARDS, H.	A 7
Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. MILNE-EDWARDS, H.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés des environs de Nice. RISSO, A.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis. LATREILLE, P. A.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. WALCKENAER.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Pteropodes. RANG, P. C. A. L.	A 5
Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles. FERUSSAC, P. DE.	A 5
Histoire Naturelle des Papillons de Surinam. SEPP, J. C.	A 6
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. BLOCH, M. E.	A 4
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. CUVIER, G.	A 4
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. LACÉPÈDE.	A 4
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons du Department des Alpes Maritimes. RISSO, A.	A 4
Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. DUMERIL, A. M. C.	A 3
Histoire Naturelle des Vers. BRUGUIERE.	A 7
Histoire Naturelle. DICTIONNAIRE d'.	F

	Class.
Histoire Naturelle du Senegal (Coquillages). ADANSON.	A 5
Histoire Naturelle du Regne Animal. Zoologie Classique. POUCHET, F. A.	A 8
Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. BONNET, C.	G
Histoire Naturelle Generale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. TEMMINCK, C. J.	A 2
Histoire Naturelle. Muséum d', ARCHIVES DU,	D
Historia de Chilé. Botanica. GAY, C.	B
Historia de Chilé. Zoologia. GAY, C.	A 8
Histological Series in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. CATALOGUE.	A 9
History and Description of the Skeleton of a New Sperm Whale, lately set up in the Australian Museum. WALL, W. S.	A 1
History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. SWAINSON, W.	A 6
History of Australian Tertiary Geology. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
History of British Animals. FLEMING, J.	A 8
History of British Birds. MORRIS, F. O.	A 2
History of British Birds. YARRELL, W.	A 2
History of British Fishes. YARRELL, W.	A 4
History of British Mollusca and their Shells. FORBES, E.	A 5
History of British Reptiles. BELL, T.	A 3
History of British Star Fishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. FORBES, E.	A 7
History of British Zoophytes. JOHNSTON, G.	A 7
History of the Birds of Ceylon. LEGGE, W. V.	A 2
History of the Birds of New Zealand. BULLER, W. L.	A 2
History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. HINCKS, T.	A 7
History of the British Marine Polyzoa. HINCKS, T.	A 7
History of the British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. BATE, C. S.	A 6
History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea. BELL, T.	A 6
History of the Fishes of the British Islands. COUCH, J.	A 4
History of the North American Pinnipedes. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
History of the Primitive Alphabet. ANCIENT ones of the Earth.	G
History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. BLACKWALL, J.	A 6
History, Resources and Productions of South Australia. MARCUS, W.	E
Hochstetter, F. von.	C, E
Hodgkinson, C.	E
Hodgson. Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by Mr., *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	A 1
Hoffmann, C. K.	A 3
Hofmeister, W.	B
Holroyd, A. T.	B
Hombron, M. et H. Jacquinot.	A 8
Home, Sir E.	A 9
Homoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D
Hon, H. le.	C
Hope, F. W.	A 6
Hoppe, D. H.	A 6
Horæ Entomologicæ, or Essays on the Annulose Animals. MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ.	D
Horses. SMITH, LT-COL. C. H.	A 1

	Class.
Horsfield, T.	
Horsfeld, T. *See* MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Hornes, M.	C
Hortus Catholicus. CUPANI, F.	B
Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. SINCLAIR, G.	B
Hortus Regius Panhormitanus. BERNARDINO AB UCRIA, P. F.	B
Hovell, W. H.	E
Howgate Polar Expedition. Natural History of Arctic America. KRUMLIEN, L.	E
Hull, E.	C
Human and Animal Frame. Comparative View. HAWKINS, W.	A 9
Human Eyes, Petrified, from Arica, Peru. HUME, A.	G
Hume, A.	G
Human Microscopic Anatomy. Manual of, KÖLLIKER, A.	A 9
Humboldt, Baron de. Account of the Cinchona Forests of South America. CINCHONA.	B
Hume, Hamilton. Answer to Preface to Second Edition of "Brief Statement of Facts." Overland Expedition, Lake George to Port Phillip. HOVELL, W. H.	E
Humming Birds. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 2
Hunt, R.	D
Hunt, J. S.	G
Hunter, J.	C
Hutton, F. W.	A 2, A 4, A 5, A 7, B, C
Hutton, W. *See* LINDLEY, J.	
Huxley, T. H.	A 7, A 9
Huxley, T. H. and R. Etheridge.	C
Hyalonemen. SCHULTZE, M.	A 7
Hydrobiinæ, and allied forms. Researches upon. STIMPSON, W.	A 6
Hydrocæna. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Hydrographia. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* VICENDON-DUMOULIN.	G
Hydroids. Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. ALLMAN, G. J.	A 7
Hydroid Zoophytes. British, History of, HINCKS, T.	A 7
Hydrozoa. Oceanic, HUXLEY, T. H.	A 7
Hymenoptera. Aculeata. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. British, Apidae. *British Museum Cat.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. British, *British Museum Nomenclature.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. British Fossorial. *British Museum Cat.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. Dorylidae and Thynnidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. Formicidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera of New Zealand. HUTTON, F. W.	A 6
Hymenoptera. SAUSSURE, H. DE.	A 6
Hymenoptera. Sphedigæ, Larridæ, and Crabonidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptera. Vespidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenoptères et les Diptères. Nouvelle méthode de classer. JURINE, L.	A 6

	Class.
Hymenopterous Insects. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Hymenopterous Insects. Chalcidites. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D
Hyria. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Hystrix. Echidna, Marsupial Pouches. Mammary Glands and Mammary Fœtus of, OWEN, R.	A 9
Ibis. The, A Magazine of General Ornithology.	D
Ichneumonidæ. British, *British Museum Cat.* DESVIGNES, T.	D
Ichthyologica. Bibliotheca, ARTEDI, P.	F
Ichthyologie. BLOCH, M. E.	A 4
Ichthyologie. BONNATERRE.	A 4
Ichthyologie Analytique. DUMERIL, A. M. C.	A 4
Ichthyologie de Nice. RISSO, A.	A 4
Ichthyologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. BLOCH, M. E.	A 4
Ichthyologie des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Atlas, BLEEKER, P.	A 4
Ichthyology. British Fishes. HAMILTON R.	A 4
Ichthyology. Fishes of British Guiana. SCHOMBURGK, R. H.	A 4
Ichthyology. Fishes of the Perch family. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 4
Ichthyology. Fishes, their structure and economical uses. BUSHMAN, J. S.	A 4
Ichthyology of the Voyage of H.M.SS. "Erebus" and "Terror." RICHARDSON, SIR J.	A 4
Icones Cimicum, Descriptionibus Illustratæ. WOLFF, J. F.	A 6
Icones Helminthum systema Rudolphii Entozoologicum Illustrantes. BREMSER, J.	A 7
Icones Insectorum Coleopterorum. VOET, J. E.	A 6
Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. GRIFFITH, W.	B
Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. BEDDOME, R. H.	B
Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires. AGASSIZ, L.	C
Iconographie Générale des Ophidiens. JAN, G.	A 4
Iconographie Zoophytologique. MICHELIN, H.	C
Illigeri, C.	A 1, A 2
Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of all the known species of the Snakes of Australia. KREFFT, G.	A 3
Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells. HANLEY, S.	A 5
Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum. COQUEBERT, A. J.	A 6
Illustrations of British Ornithology. Land Birds. SELBY, P. J.	A 2
Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. DRURY, D.	A 6
Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects. DRURY, D.	A 6
Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. HEWITSON, W. C.	A 6
Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. BROWN, T.	C
Illustrations of the Genus CINCHONA	B
Illustrations of Land and Freshwater Conchology of Great Britain. BROWN, T.	A 5
Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus. MILLER, J.	B
Illustrations to the Annulosa of South Africa. MACLEAY, W. S.	A 6
Inaugural and Introductory Addresses. MUSEUM of Practical Geology.	D
Inaugural Dissertations. Universität zu BONN.	D

	Class.
Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Atlas Ichthyologique des, Bleeker, P.	A 4
Index Testaceologicus. Wood, W.	A 5
India and Burma. Report on Freshwater Fish and Fisheries. Day, F.	A 4
Indiæ Orientalis. Icones Plantarum, Beddome, R. H.	B
India. Fossil Flora, Rajmahal Hills, Oldham, T.	C
India. Geological Survey. Medlicott, H. R.	C
India. Geological Survey of, and of the Museum of Geology. Geological.	D
India. Journal of Ornithology for, Stray Feathers.	A 2
Indian and Burman Timbers. Description and Strength of some, Skinner, T. W.	B
Indian Earthenware Pots in the Collection of the Wyoming Geological Society. Wright, H.	H
Indian Museum. *See* Museums.	D
Indian Museum, Calcutta. Catalogue of Mammalia. Anderson, J.	D
Indian Museum, Calcutta. Accessions.	D
Indian Museum, Calcutta. Mollusca. Nevill, G.	A 5
Indian Museum Catalogue of Species of Bats in, Dobson, G. E.	A 1
Indian Museum. Hand-list of Mollusca in, Nevill, G.	A 5
Indians. Ancient, Arica, Peru. Petrified Human Eyes from the Graves of, Hume, A.	G
India. Reptiles of British, Günther, A. C. L.	A 3
India. Silk in, Some Account of, Geoghegan, J.	H
India. Southern, Ferns of, Beddome, R. H.	B
India. Southern, Fossil Cephalopoda. Stoliezka, F.	C
Indicis Generum Malacozoorum Primordia. Hermannsen, A. N.	A 5
Indigenous Animals of Victoria. McCoy, F.	A 8
Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. Buchanan, J.	B
Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna. Koch, G.	A 6
Industrial Plants deserving Culture in the Colony of Victoria. Tea. Mueller, F.	B
Infusionsthiere. Der Organismus, Abtheilung, Stein, F.	A 7
Infusoires Etudes Physiologique sur les Animalcules des Infusions Végétales. Laurent, P.	A 7
Infusoires. Vers, Bruguiere.	A 7
Insecta. Class, Cuver, G.	A 6
Insecta. Systema Naturæ, Linne, C.	A 6
Insectes. Archives de l'Histoire des, Fuessly, J. G.	A 6
Insectes. Genera des, Guerin, E.	A 6
Insectes. Histoire Naturelle des, Walckenaer	A 6
Insectes. Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. Reaumur, De.	A 6
Insectis Animalibus. Aldrovandi, U.	A 8
Insectorum Coleopterorum. Icones, Voet, J. E.	A 6
Insectorum. Genera Crustaceorum et, Latreille, P. A.	A 6
Insectorum. Genera et Species, De Geer, C. L. B.	A 6
Insectorum. Linnæi et Fabricii. Genera, Rœmer, J. J.	A 6
Insectorum. Illustratis Iconographica, Coquebert, A. J.	A 6

	Class.	
Insectorum. Mantissa, FABRICIUS, J.	A	6
Insectorum. Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis, GEODARTIO, J.	A	6
Insectorum. Species, FABRICUIS, J. C.	A	6
Insects. Coleopterous, *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	A	6
Insects. Coleopterous, Volume of Plates. COLEOPTEROUS.	A	6
Insects. Exotic, Illustrations of the Natural History of, DRURY, D.	A	6
Insects. Exposition of English, HARRIS, M.	A	6
Insects. History and Natural arrangements of, SWAINSON, W.	A	6
Insects. Introduction to the Modern Classification of, WESTWOOD, J. O.	A	6
Insects. Lepidopterous, Heterocera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Insects. Noxious, Beneficial and other, of the State of New York. FITCH, A.	A	6
Insects. Systematic Catalogue of British, STEPHENS, J. F.	A	6
Insects. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." WHITE, A.	A	6
Instructions for research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. GIBBS, G.	G	
Insular Faunas and Floras. Phenomena and Causes. WALLACE, A. R.	G	
Insulindieenes, Espèces, des Chétodontoides. BLEEKER, P.	A	4
International Congress of Geologists. LIVERSIDGE, A.	C	
International Exhibition, 1862. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. WARING, J. B.	G	
Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia. Survey of, KING, P. P.	E	
Introduction a l'Etude de la Botanique. CANDOLLE, A DE.	B	
Introduction aux Trois Règnes de la Nature. DAUBENTON, M.	G	
Introduction to Conchology. JOHNSON, G.	A	5
Introduction to Entomology. KIRBY, W.	A	6
Introduction to Entomology. DUNCAN, J.	A	6
Introduction to Mammalia. SMITH, LT.-COL. C. H.	A	1
Introduction to the Birds of Australia. GOULD, J.	A	2
Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. SAMOUELLE, G.	A	6
Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects. WESTWOOD, J. O.	A	6
Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. CARPENTER, W. B.	A	7
Invertebrate Animals. Royal College of Surgeons. CATALOGUE. Class B; also MUSEUMS.	D	
"Investigator." Voyage. FLINDERS.	E	
Ionian Islands. DAVY, J.	E	
Irish Natural History Society. Proceedings. NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW.	D	
Iron Ores of Great Britain.	C	
Island Life. WALLACE, A. R.	G	
Isle of Wight. Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of. FORBES, E.	C	
Îles Australiennes. Localités. BRAZIER, J.	A	5
Îles Canaries. DESCRIPTION des.	E	
Îles de la Mer Sud. Localités. BRAZIER, J.	A	5
Îles Salomon. Localités. BRAZIER, J.	A	5

	Class.
Isopoda. Some new Australian Marine, Haswell, W. A.	A 6
Italian-English Dictionary. Millhouse, J.	F
Jack, R. L. *See* Etheridge.	C
Japan. Valentyn, F.	E
Jauffret, L. F.	A 8
Java. Valentyn, F.	E
Java. Annulosa Javanica. Macleay, W. S.	A 6
Jardine, Sir W. A 1, A 2,	A 4
Japanese Blood amongst the Coast Tribes of North-western Indians. Japanese Wrecks Ethnologically considered. Brooks, C. W.	H
Japanese Wrecks in North Pacific Ethnologically considered. Brooks, C. W.	H
Japon, Poissons du, Enumération des Espèces. Bleeker, P.	A 4
Jan, G.	A 4
Jamaica. Birds of, Gosse, P. H.	A 2
Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt.	D
Jahrbücher des Vereins für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. Kirschbaum, C. L.	D
Jack, R. L. *See* Etheridge.	
Jacquinot, H. *See* Hombron. A 8,	B
Jensen, O. F.	A 7
Johnston, G. A 5,	A 7
Johnson, G. W.	B
Johnston, J. F. W.	C
Johnston, R. M.	C
Jones, R.	C
Jones, R., J. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady.	C
Jones, T. R.	C
Jones, T. R., W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady.	C
Journal and Proceedings, Linnean Soc., London.	D
Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of N.S.W.	D
Journal Bath and West of England Society and Southern Counties Association.	D
Journal de Conchyliologie. Crosse, H.	A 5
Journal de Zoologie. Gervais, P.	D
Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Museum.	D
Journal für Ornithologie.	D
Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. Mitchell, Sir T. L.	E
Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia. Leichardt, L.	E
Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. White, J.	E
Journals of Expeditions. Central Australia. Eyre, E. J.	E
Journal of Natural Science. Tasmanian.	D
Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Stray Feathers.	A 2
Journal of Science and the Arts.	D
Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, &c. Griffiths, J.	E
Journal of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales. Oxley, J.	E

	Class.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.	D
Journal of the Geological Society of London. QUARTERLY.	D
Journal of the Linnean Society of London.	D
Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Botany.	D
Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London.	D
Journals of Two Expeditions in North-west and Western Australia. GREY, G.	E
Journal of Zoology. *See* MAG. OF NAT. HIST.	D
Jurine, L.	A 6
Kaape de Goede Hoop. VALENTYN, F.	E
Kakatoes. Zwarte, SCHLEGEL, H.	A 2
Kalkschwämme, eine Monographie. HAECKEL, E.	C
Kansas. COOPER, J. G.	E
Karsten, D. L. G.	D
Kaup, J. J.	A 4
Kay, J. E. de.	A 8
Kerferstein, W. *See* BRONN, H. G.	A 6
Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal Language of the Natives of the Hunter River and Lake Macquarie. THRELKELD, L. E.	G
Kimmeridge Clay. Fossil Reptilia. OWEN, R.	C
King, P. P.	E
King, W.	C
King, W. and R. B. Foote.	C 6
Kirby, W. and W. Spence.	A 6
Kirby, W. F.	A
Kirschbaum, C. L.	D
Kirkby, J. W. *See* JONES, R.	C
Kirke, W. S.	A 9
Kiyosku Hakubutsuckwan (Educational Museum), Tokio. Catalogue of Vertebrates, CLASSIFIED.	D
Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. BRONN, H. G.	A 8
Klein, J. T.	A 2
Kobelt, W.	A 5
Koch, G.	A 6
Koch, L.	A 6
Kölliker, A.	A 9
Kongliga Svenska Frigatten "Eugenies" Omkring Jorden.	E
Koninck, L. G. de.	C
Koren, J. *See* DUBEN, M. W. von.	A 8
Kner, R.	A 4
Krabbe, H.	A 7
Krebse aus der gruppe der Gammariden. Baikal-See. DYBOWSKY, B. N.	A 6
Krefft, G. A 1, A 3, A 4, A 7, A 8,	A
Kreiselschnecken. PHILIPPI, R. A.	D 5
Küchenmeister, F.	A 7
Kumlien, L.	A
Kuster, H. C.	E
	A 5
Laboratory of New Zealand. ANNUAL Reports. *Geol. Sur., N.Z.*	D
Lacepède.	A 4
Lacertilia. Structure of Skull. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
	A

	Class.
Lake George to Port Phillip. Hamilton Hume's Preface. Answer to. Hovell, W. H.	E
Llama. Remains of a Large Extinct, Owen, R.	C
Lamarck, M. de.	A 8
Lambert, A. B. Spikehead of the Ancients. Cinchona.	B
Lamellibranches. Terrain Crétacé. D'Orbigny, A.	C
Lamellicornes de France. Mulsant, E.	A 6
Lamellicorn Insects. Coleopterist's Manual. Hope, F. W.	A 6
Lamouroux, J. V. F.	A 7
Lamouroux, J. V. F., B. de Saint-Vincent et E. Deslongchamps.	A 7
Land and Freshwater Conchology of Great Britain. Brown, T.	A 5
Land and Freshwater Shells of North America. Binney, W. G.	A 5
Land and Freshwater Shells of North America. Tryon, G. W.	A 5
Land Birds. Illustrations of British Ornithology. Selby, P. J.	A 2
Land Shells, Australian, in the Collection of J. C. Cox.	A 5
Land Shells. Seven New Species of Australian, Cox, J. C.	A 5
Land Shells. Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* Woodward, G. P.	A 5
Land Tortoises. Gigantic. *British Museum List.* Günther, A. C. L.	D
Land-und Susswasser-Conchylien de Vorwelt. Sandberger, C. L. F.	C
Lankester, E. Correspondence of John Ray. Ray J.	H
Lankester, E. Memorials of John Ray. Ray, J.	H
Lankester, E. R. *See* Powrie, J.	C
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.	D
Larridæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* Smith, F.	D
Latham, J.	A 2
Latin Dictionary. Lewis, C. T.	F
Latreille, P. A.	A 6
Laubert's Memoir of the Species Quinquina. Cinchona.	B
Laugier. Meiffren (Baron de Chartrouse). *See* Temminck, C. J.	A 2
Laurent, P.	A 7
Leach, W. E.	A 8, D
Lead. Produce of, United Kingdom. Hunt, R.	C
Leconte, J. L.	A 6
Leconte, J. L. *See* Say T.	
Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. Cuvier, G.	A 9
Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. Home, Sir E.	A 9
Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom. Woolls, W.	B
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society.	D
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Reports.	D
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Transactions.	D
Legge, W. V.	A 2
Lehrbuch de Chemie. Berzelius, J. J.	G
Leichardt, L.	E
Leighton, W. A.	B
Lemurs. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Leonine Marsupial (Thylacoleo Carnifex). Cuvierian Principle in Palæontology tested by evidences of an Extinct, Owen, R.	C
Lepadidæ. Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. Darwin, C.	A 6
Lepidoptera, Australian, and their Transformations. Scott, A. W.	A 6
Lepidoptera Britannica. Haworth, A. H.	A 6
Lepidoptera. British, *British Museum List.* Stephens, J. F.	D
Lepidoptera, British, *British Museum List.* Stainton, H. T.	D

	Class.	
Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* Supplements. WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera. Crambites and Tortricites. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera. Deltoides. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera, Diurnal, of Australia. Catalogue of the Described, MASTERS, G.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Diurnal, Satyridæ. *British Museum Cat.* BUTLER, A. G.	D	
Lepidoptera. Genera of Diurnal, DOUBLEDAY, E.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Geomitrites. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera. Heterocera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera. Noctuidæ. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera of Europe. Genera of. OCHSENHEIMER.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Papilionidæ. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D	
Lepidoptera Pedemontana. PRUNNER, L.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Pyralides. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). *Reise der Novara.* FELDER, C.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Sphingidæ. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidoptera. Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal, KIRBY, W. F.	A	6
Lepidoptera. Tineites. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidopteren-Fauna. Indo-Australische, KOCH, G.	A	6
Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the E.I.C. HORSFIELD, T.	A	6
Lepidopterous Insects. Lepidoptera Heterocera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. LEWIN, J. W.	A	6
Lepidosteus Osseus. Structure of Skull. PARKER, W. K.	A	9
Leskeanum. Museum, KARSTEN, D. L. G.	D	
Lesson, A.	B,	E
Lesson, R. P.	A	8
Lessons on Elementary Physiology. HUXLEY, T. H.	A	9
Letheby, H.	A	4
Leuckart, R.	A	7
Leucosiadæ. Crustacea. *British Museum Cat.* BELL, T.	A	6
Leucosiidæ. Australian, HASWELL, W. A.	A	6
Levens der Groots Mogols. VALENTYN, F.	E	
Lewin, J. W.	A	6
Lewin, W.	A	2
Lewes, G. H.	A	9
Lewis, C. T. and C. Short.	F	
Lexicon Technicum, or an Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. HARRIS, J.	F	
Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. WRIGHT, T.	C	
Liassic. British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. WRIGHT, C.	C	
Liassic Formation. Fossil Reptilia of the, OWEN, R.	C	
Libri de Piscibus Marinis. RONDELETIUS, G.	A	4
Lichens. British Species of Angiocarpous, LEIGHTON, W. A.	B	
Liddell, H. G. and R. Scott.	F	
Lilljeborg. *See* ESCHRICHT.	A	1
Limnæus, Amphipeplea, etc. KUSTER, H. C.	A	5
Lindley, J. and W. Hutton.		
Linlithgowshire. Peculiar Combustible Mineral from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill, Bathgate, QUEKETT, J.	C	

	Class.
Linnean Society of London. JOURNAL.	D
Linnæan System of Conchology. MAWE, J.	A 5
Linnæi et Fabricii. Genera Insectorum, ROEMER, J. J.	A 6
Linnæus. Illustrations of the Sexual System of, MILLER, J.	B
Linnè, C. A. A 6, B,	G
Linnean Society of London. Botany. JOURNAL.	D
Linnean Society, London. Journal and PROCEEDINGS.	D
Linnean Society. JOURNAL.	D
Linnean Society. Zoology. TRANSACTIONS.	D
Linnean Society of New South Wales. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Lister, M. A 5,	A 6
List. *See* Catalogues and Museums.	D
List of Foreign Correspondents. Smithsonian Institute.	D
List of Land Shells collected on Fitzroy Island. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
List of Species of Porcellana or Cypræa found in Moreton Bay. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
List of the Australian Longicorns. PASCOE, F. P.	A 6
List of the Coleoptera of North America. LECONTE, J. L.	A 6
List of the Cypræidæ found on the Coasts of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. ROSSITER, R. C.	A 5
List of the Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean.	E
Literature of New South Wales. BARTON, G. B.	H
Liversidge, A. B,	C
Living Species of Victorian Indigenous Animals. M'COY, F.	A 8
Lizards. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Localités des Iles Australiennes des Iles Salomon, et d'autres Îles de la Mer Sud. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Loew, H.	A 6
London. Linnean Society. JOURNAL.	D
London. Transactions of the Zoological Society. TRANSACTIONS.	D
London. Zoological Society of, PROCEEDINGS.	D
Longicornes de France. MULSANT, E.	A 6
Longicornia. Coleoptera. *British Museum List.* WHITE, A	D
Longicorns. List of Australian, PASCOE, F. P.	A 6
London. Entomological Society. TRANSACTIONS.	D
London Zoological Society. TRANSACTIONS.	D
Lophobranchiate. Fish. *British Museum Cat.* KAUP, J. J.	D
Lord Howe's Island. Notes on the Zoology. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 8
Loriel, P. de. *See* PICTET, F. J.	C
Lower Murray and Darling. Vertebrata of. KREFFT, G.	A 1
Loyalty Islands and New Caledonia. Cypræidæ found on the Coasts of. ROSSITER, R. C.	A 5
Lubbock, Sir John.	A 6
Lungenschnecken. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Lycaenidæ, in the British Museum. HEWITSON, W. C.	A 6
Lycett, J.	C
Lycett, J. *See* MORRIS, J.	C
Lyell, C.	C
Lyman, T.	A 7
Lyman, T. Commemorative Notice of Louis Agassiz.	H
Lyonet, P.	A 6

	Class.
Mabille, M. P.	A 5
Macgillivray, J. A 1, A 5,	E
Macleay, W.	A 6
Macleay, W. S.	A 6
Mackerstown Observatory, Scotland. Observations on Magnetism and Meteorology. OBSERVATIONS.	G
Maclise, J.	A 9
Macquart, J.	A 6
Macularia. Observations sur quelques, ANCEY, F. C.	A 5
Madeira. Coleoptera of, *British Museum Cat.* WOLLASTON, T. V.	D
Madras. Govt. Central, Report. BALFOUR, E.	D
Madras, South. Geological Structure. Geol. Sur. India. KING, W.	C
Magapodius Brazieri. Remarks on. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology.	D
Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology. ANNALS OF NAT. HIST.	D
Magazine. PHILOSOPHICAL.	D
"Magenta." Voyage. GIGLIOLI.	A 2
Magnetism and Meteorology, at Makerstown Observatory, Scotland. OBSERVATIONS ON.	G
Major, R. H.	E
Malabar. VALENTYN, F.	E
Malacca. VALENTYN, F.	E
Malacologie. Manuel de, BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. DE.	A 5
Malacologique et Geologie de Belgique. Société. RUTOT, A.	D
Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. Fossil. BELL.	C
Malacozoa. Weichthiere. *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* BRONN, H. G.	A 5
Malacozoorum Primordia. Indicis Generum, HERMANNSEN, A. N.	A 5
Malakozoologische Blätter.	A 5
Malta. DAVY, J.	E
Mammalia. Amphibious Carnivora. HAMILTON, R.	A 1
Mammalia and Aves. Fossil Organic Remains, in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. DESCRIPTIVE CAT.	C
Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet. Hodgson's. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mammalia. British Quadrupeds. MACGILLIVRAY, W.	A 1
Mammalia. British Pleistocene, DAWKINS, W. B.	C
Mammalia. Bones of, *British Museum Cat.* GERRARD, E.	D
Mammalia. Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mammalia. Cetacea. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mammalia. COBBOLD, T.	A 1
Mammalia. Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Mammalia. Dogs. SMITH, LT.-COL. C. H.	A 1
Mammalia. *Fauna Japonica.* TEMMINCK, C. J.	A 1
Mammalia. Fossil of the Mesozoic Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Mammalia found at Windy Knoll. DAWKINS, W. B.	C
Mammalia. Glossary of Fossil, GORE, J. E.	C
Mammalia. Goats, Sheep, Oxen, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Mammalia. Horses. SMITH, LT.-COL. C. H.	A 1

	Class.	
Mammalia in the Museum of the Zoological Society of London. Waterhouse, G. R.	A	1
Mammalia in the Australian Museum. Catalogue of, Krefft, G.	A	1
Mammalia. Introduction to, Smith, Lt.-Col. C. H.	A	1
Mammalia. Marsupialia or Pouched Animals. Waterhouse, G. R.	A	1
Mammalia. Monkeys. Jardine, Sir W.	A	1
Mammalia. Natural History of, Waterhouse, G. R.	A	1
Mammalia. On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of, Owen, R.	A	1
Mammalia. Osteological Specimens. *British Museum List.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Mammalia, Recent and Extinct. Pinnata. Scott, A. W.	A	1
Mammalia. Ruminant. (Pecora Linnæus). *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Mammalia. Specimens. *British Museum List.* Gray, J. E.	D	
Mammalia. Stanford.	A	8
Mammalia. Thick-skinned Quadrupeds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	1
Mammalia. Whales, &c. Hamilton, R.	A	1
Mammalium et Avium, Prodromus Systematis. Illigeri, C.	A	1
Mammalogie. Desmarest, M. A. G.	A	1
Mammalogie. Monographies de, Temminck, C. J.	A	1
Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida. Allen, J. A.	A	1
Mammals, Fossil, of Australia. Owen, R.	C	
Mammals of Australia. Gould, J.	A	1
Mammals of Australia and their Classification. Krefft, G.	A	1
Mammals of Australia. Fossil Remains of Extinct, Owen, R.	C	
Man. Internal Parasites of, Entozoa. Cobbold, T. S.	A	7
Manchots ou Spheniscides. Ostéologie et Mythologie des, Gervais, P.	A	2
Mann, D. D.	E	
Mantell, G. A.	C	
Mantissa Insectorum. Fabricius, J.	A	6
Mantissa Plantarum. Linnè, C.	B	
Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca Hutton, F. W.	A	5
Manual of Botany for Southern India. Forster.	B	
Manual of Conchology. Tryon, G. W.	A	5
Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy. Kölliker, A.	A	9
Manual of the Mollusca. Woodward, S. P.	A	5
Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Broun, T.	A	6
Manual of Zoology. Milne-Edwards, H.	A	8
Manuel de Conchyliologie. Chenu, J. C.	A	5
Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. Blainville, H. M. de.	A	5
Manuel d'Ornithologie. Temminck, C. J.	A	2
Manuel de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. Chenu, J. C.	A	5
Maps of the Buller Coal field. N.Z. Geol. Reports. Maps.	C	
Marginella. Weinkauff, H. C.	A	5
Marine Polyzoa. Cheilostomata. *British Museum Cat.* Busk, G.	D	
Marsh, O. C.	C	
Marsupial. Extinct Leonine, (Thylacoleo Carnifex.) Owen, R.	C	
Marsupialia or Pouched Animals. Waterhouse, G. R.	A	1
Marsupial Pouches. Mammary Glands and Mammary Fœtus of the Echidna Hystrix. Owen, R.	A	9

	Class.
Marsupials of England. Extinct, OWEN, R.	C
Martens, C. F. P. von	H
Martens, E. von.	A 5
Martin, P. L.	A 8
Martini und Chemnitz.	A 5
Massachusetts. Final Report on the Geology of, HITCHCOCK, E.	C
Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. International Exhibition 1862. WARING, J. B.	G
Masters, G.	A 6
Masters, G. *See* PASCOE, F. P.	A 6
Masters, M. T.	B
Mather, W. W.	C
Matteucci, C.	A 9
Maurice. Contribution a la Faune Ichthylogique de l'Île. BLEEKER, P.	A 4
Mauritius. VALENTYN, F.	E
Mauritius, Rodriguez and Bourbon Islands. Osteology of Extinct Birds of, STRICKLAND, E. H.	A 2
Mawe, J.	A 5
Mayr, G. L.	A 6
Mazatlan Shells in the *British Museum*. CARPENTER, P. P.	A 5
McCoy, F. A 8,	C
McCulloch, J. R.	F
McIntosh, W. C.	A 7
Medicea Hospes. BARLÆO, C.	H
Mediteranéens. Mollusques, Cephalopodes. VERANY, J. B.	A 5
Medlicott, H. R.	C
Medusæ. Monograph of the British Naked-eyed, FORBES, E.	A 7
Meek, F. B.	C
Megalania prisca. Description of some remains of a Gigantic Land Lizard from Australia. OWEN, R.	C
Megaspera. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Melania. Synonymy of two Australian Species. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Melaniaceen. BROT, A.	A 5
Melbourne Public Library. CATALOGUE of Coins, Medals, &c.	D
Mello, J. M.	C
Melville, A. G. *See* STRICKLAND, H. E.	A 2
Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius). OWEN, R. A 5,	A 9
Memoir of C. F. P. von Martens, by C. RAU	H
Memorials of John Ray. RAY, J.	H
Memoir on the Gorilla. OWEN, R. A 1,	A 9
Memoirs. Boston Society Natural History.	D
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London.	D
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. British Fossils.	D
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.	D
Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College. American Bisons.	A 1
Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society.	D
Memoirs read before the Boston Society of Natural History.	D
Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire et a l'Anatomie des Mollusques. CUVIER G.	A 5

	Class.
Memoires pour Servir a l'Histoire des Insects. REAUMUR.	A 6
Memoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. SAVIGNY, J. C.	A 8
Memoire sur les Moules de Mollusques Vivans et Fossiles. AGASSIZ, L.	C
Memorandum descriptive of the Finer Specimens of Indian Earthenware Pots in the Collection of the Wyoming Geological Society. WRIGHT, H.	H
Menageries. Animals in, SWAINSON, W.	A 8
Menke. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Menschlichen Parasiten. LEUCKART, R.	A 7
Merian M. S.	A 6
Merostomata. British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order, WOODWARD, H.	C
Mer Sud. Îles de la, Localités, BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Mesozoic Formations. Fossil Mammalia of the, OWEN, R.	C
Mesozoic Formations. Reptilia of, OWEN, R.	C
Metalliferous Deposits. Observations on, HENWOOD, W. J.	C
Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum. GEODARTIO, J.	A 6
Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. MERIAN, M. G.	A 6
Meteorological Report. Geological Survey of New Zealand.	D
Meyen, F. J. F.	B
Miall, Professor.	C
Michelin, H.	C
Miers, E. J.	A 6
Miller, H.	C
Miller, J.	B
Millhouse, J.	F
Milne-Edwards, H. A 6, A 7,	A 8
Mineral, Peculiar Combustible, from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill. QUEKETT, J.	C
Mineral Products of New South Wales. WOOD, H.	C
Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom. HUNT, R.	C
Mineralogia Cornubiensis. PRYCE, W.	C
Mineralogie. *Voyage au Pole Sud.* GRANGE, M. J.	C
Mineralogy. *Ency. Brit.*	C
Mineralogy and Geology, South-eastern District, South Australia. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
Mineralogy of New York. BECK, L. C.	C
Mineralogy. Glossary of, BRISTOW, H. W.	C
Mineralogy. Elementary Introduction to, PHILLIPS, W.	C
Mineralogy. System of, DANA, J. D.	C
Minerals and Rocks in the Australian Museum. KREFFT, G.	D
Minerals and Rock Specimens in National Museum, Victoria. SELWYN, A. R. C.	D
Minerals of New South Wales. LIVERSIDGE, A.	C
Minerals, Mines and Mining, A Treatise. PRYCE, W.	C
Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, Mining Department, Victoria. SMYTH, R. B.	D
Minerals, with their Formulas. Catalogue of, EGLESTON, T.	C
Mines. Government School of, PROSPECTUS.	D
Mines. Reports of the Department of Mines, New South Wales. ANNUAL.	D

	Class.
Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. SMYTH, W. W.	C
Mining Surveyor's Reports. *Board of Science*, Victoria.	C
Mining Department Victoria. Cat. Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils.	D
Minutes in Agriculture and Planting. AMOS, W.	G
Minnesota. COOPER, J. G.	E
Miscellaneous Botanical Works. BROWN, R.	B
Missions in Western Polynesia. MURRAY, A. W.	E
Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the, UNITED STATES.	A8, D
Mississippi. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of, UNITED STATES.	H
Mississippi Valley. Ancient Monuments. SQUIER E. G.	G
Missouri. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of, BROADHEAD, G. C.	D
Missouri River and Tributaries. Ornithology. COUES E.	A 2
Mitchell Sir T. L.	E
Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde.	D
Mocha. VALENTYN F.	E
Modern Classification of Insects. WESTWOOD, J. O.	A 6
Moesch, C.	C
Mogols. Levens der Groote, VALENTYN, F.	E
Mollusca. Acephala and Brachiopoda, British, *British Museum List*. GRAY, J. E.	D
Mollusca. Acephala and Brachiopoda, British Animals. *British Museum Cat*. GRAY, J. E. *See* WOODWARD, S. P., Class A 5.	A 5
Mollusca. Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. *British Museum Cat*. PFEIFFER L.	D
Mollusca. Bivalve, Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. BRITISH MUSEUM CAT.	D
Mollusca. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. *British Museum Cat*. WOODWARD, G. P.	A 5
Mollusca, British, and their Shells. History of, FORBES, E.	A 5
Mollusca. British Nudibranchiate, Monograph. ALDER, J.	A 5
Mollusca. Cephalopoda Antepedia. *British Museum Cat*. GRAY, J. E.	D
Mollusca. Crag. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca. Eocene. EDWARDS, F. E.	C
Mollusca. Eocene. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca Extramarina. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Mollusca, Fossil, in the Chalk of England. SHARPE, D.	C
Mollusca from the Great Oolite. MORRIS, J.	C
Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble and Cornbrash. LYCETT, J.	C
Mollusca. Genera of Recent, ADAMS, H.	A 5
Mollusca in the British Museum. Guide to the Systematic Distribution. GRAY, J. E.	A 5
Mollusca in the Indian Museum. Gastropoda. NEVILL, G.	A 5
Mollusca Marina. DUNKER, W.	A 5
Mollusca. Manual of, WOODWARD, S. P.	A 5
Mollusca of the Crag. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca, Recent, of Port Jackson and Coast of N. S. Wales. BRAZIER, J.	A 5

	Class.
Mollusca. Stanford.	A 8
Mollusca. Terrestrial Operculated, *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Mollusca, Tertiary, of New Zealand. Hutton. F. W.	C
Mollusca. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." Smith, E. A.	A 5
Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. Nomenclature of, Gray J. E.	D
Molluscous Animals. Figures of, Gray, Maria-Emma.	A 5
Molluscous Animals. Illustrations of the Shells of, Reeve, L. A.	A 5
Mollusca. New Zealand, Hutton, F. W.	A 5
Mollusken, Fossile, des Tertiaer-Beckens von Wien. Hornes, M.	C
Mollusken. Reise der Novara. Frauenfeld, G. R. v.	A 5
Mollusks of the United States. Terrestrial Air-Breathing, Binney, A.	A 5
Mollusques. Bruguière.	A 5, F
Mollusques Fossiles. Etudes Critiques, Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Fossiles. Monographie des Myes. Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Mediteranèens. Cephalopodes. Verany, J. B.	A 5
Mollusques. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire et a l'Anatomie des, Cuvier, G.	A 5
Mollusques. Memoires sur les Moules de, Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Ptéropodes. Histoire Naturelle des, Rang, P. C. A. L.	A 5
Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles. Histoire Naturelle des, Ferussac, P. de.	A 5
Moluccos. Valentyn, F.	E
Monkeys. Jardine, Sir W.	A 1
Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Monoceros. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Monographia Chalciditum. Walker, F.	A 6
Monographia Chalciditum, by F. Walker. Supplement, Entomological Magazine.	D
Monographia Heliceorum Viventium. Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium. Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Monographie du Genre Productus. Koninck, L. de.	C
Monographie der Nematoden. Schneider, A.	A 7
Monographie des Myes (Mollusques Fossiles). Agassiz, L.	C
Monographies d'Echinodermes Vivants et Fossiles. Agassiz, L.	A 7
Monographies de Mammalogie. Temminck, C. J.	A 1
Monograph of the American Corbiculadæ. Prime, T.	A 5
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of Bats in the Indian Museum. Dobson, G. E.	A 1
Monograph of the British Annelids. Nemerteans. McIntosh, W. C.	A 7
Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. Forbes, E.	A 7
Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Alder, J.	A 5
Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. Bowerbank, J. S.	A 7
Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. Lubbock, Sir J.	A 6
Monograph of Freshwater Polyzoa. Allman, G. J.	A 7
Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. Hagen, H. A.	A 6
Monograph of the Sub-class Cirripedia. Lepadidæ. Darwin, C.	A 6
Monograph on the Structure and Developement of the Shoulder-Girdle, and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Parker, W. K.	A 9
Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Loew, H.	A 6

	Class.
Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. SMYTH, W. W.	C
Mining Surveyor's Reports. *Board of Science*, Victoria.	C
Mining Department Victoria. Cat. Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils.	D
Minutes in Agriculture and Planting. AMOS, W.	G
Minnesota. COOPER, J. G.	E
Miscellaneous Botanical Works. BROWN, R.	B
Missions in Western Polynesia. MURRAY, A. W.	E
Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the, UNITED STATES.	A8, D
Mississippi. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of, UNITED STATES.	H
Mississippi Valley. Ancient Monuments. SQUIER E. G.	G
Missouri. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of, BROADHEAD, G. C.	D
Missouri River and Tributaries. Ornithology. COUES E.	A 2
Mitchell Sir T. L.	E
Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde.	D
Mocha. VALENTYN F.	E
Modern Classification of Insects. WESTWOOD, J. O.	A 6
Moesch, C.	C
Mogols. Levens der Groote, VALENTYN, F.	E
Mollusca. Acephala and Brachiopoda, British, *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mollusca. Acephala and Brachiopoda, British Animals. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E. *See* WOODWARD, S. P., Class A 5.	A 5
Mollusca. Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. *British Museum Cat.* PFEIFFER L.	D
Mollusca. Bivalve, Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. BRITISH MUSEUM CAT.	D
Mollusca. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. *British Museum Cat.* WOODWARD, G. P.	A 5
Mollusca, British, and their Shells. History of, FORBES, E.	A 5
Mollusca. British Nudibranchiate, Monograph. ALDER, J.	A 5
Mollusca. Cephalopoda Antepedia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Mollusca. Crag. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca. Eocene. EDWARDS, F. E.	C
Mollusca. Eocene. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca Extramarina. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Mollusca, Fossil, in the Chalk of England. SHARPE, D.	C
Mollusca from the Great Oolite. MORRIS, J.	C
Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble and Cornbrash. LYCETT, J.	C
Mollusca. Genera of Recent, ADAMS, H.	A 5
Mollusca in the British Museum. Guide to the Systematic Distribution. GRAY, J. E.	A 5
Mollusca in the Indian Museum. Gastropoda. NEVILL, G.	A 5
Mollusca Marina. DUNKER, W.	A 5
Mollusca. Manual of, WOODWARD, S. P.	A 5
Mollusca of the Crag. WOOD, S. V.	C
Mollusca, Recent, of Port Jackson and Coast of N. S. Wales. BRAZIER, J.	A 5

	Class.
Mollusca. Stanford.	A 8
Mollusca. Terrestrial Operculated, *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Mollusca, Tertiary, of New Zealand. Hutton. F. W.	C
Mollusca. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." Smith, E. A.	A 5
Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. Nomenclature of, Gray J. E.	D
Molluscous Animals. Figures of, Gray, Maria-Emma.	A 5
Molluscous Animals. Illustrations of the Shells of, Reeve, L. A.	A 5
Mollusca. New Zealand, Hutton, F. W.	A 5
Mollusken, Fossile, des Tertiaer-Beckens von Wien. Hornes, M.	C
Mollusken. Reise der Novara. Frauenfeld, G. R. v.	A 5
Mollusks of the United States. Terrestrial Air-Breathing, Binney, A.	A 5
Mollusques. Bruguière.	A 5, F
Mollusques Fossiles. Etudes Critiques, Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Fossiles. Monographie des Myes. Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Mediteranèens. Cephalopodes. Verany, J. B.	A 5
Mollusques. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire et a l'Anatomie des, Cuvier, G.	A 5
Mollusques. Memoires sur les Moules de, Agassiz, L.	C
Mollusques Ptéropodes. Histoire Naturelle des, Rang, P. C. A. L.	A 5
Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles. Histoire Naturelle des, Ferussac, P. de.	A 5
Moluccos. Valentyn, F.	E
Monkeys. Jardine, Sir W.	A 1
Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Monoceros. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Monographia Chalciditum. Walker, F.	A 6
Monographia Chalciditum, by F. Walker. Supplement, Entomological Magazine.	D
Monographia Heliceorum Viventium. Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium. Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Monographie du Genre Productus. Koninck, L. de.	C
Monographie der Nematoden. Schneider, A.	A 7
Monographie des Myes (Mollusques Fossiles). Agassiz, L.	C
Monographies d'Echinodermes Vivants et Fossiles. Agassiz, L.	A 7
Monographies de Mammalogie. Temminck, C. J.	A 1
Monograph of the American Corbiculadæ. Prime, T.	A 5
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of Bats in the Indian Museum. Dobson, G. E.	A 1
Monograph of the British Annelids. Nemerteans. McIntosh, W. C.	A 7
Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. Forbes, E.	A 7
Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Alder, J.	A 5
Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. Bowerbank, J. S.	A 7
Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. Lubbock, Sir J.	A 6
Monograph of Freshwater Polyzoa. Allman, G. J.	A 7
Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. Hagen, H. A.	A 6
Monograph of the Sub-class Cirripedia. Lepadidæ. Darwin, C.	A 6
Monograph on the Structure and Developement of the Shoulder-Girdle, and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Parker, W. K.	A 9
Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Loew, H.	A 6

	Class.
Monotremes, Ostéographie des, Vivants et Fossiles. GERVAIS, P.	A 1
Mont de la Musique, etude sur la constitution Géologique. *Compte Rendu.* RUTOT, A.	D
Montfort, D. de.	A 5
Monthly Journal of Geology. GEOLOGICAL MAG.	D
Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History, NATURALISTS' REPOSITORY.	D
Moreton Bay. Porcellana or Cypræa found in, BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Moreton Bay to Port Essington. LEICHHARDT, L.	E
Morphological Studies. MACLISE, J.	A 9
Morphologisches Jahrbuch. GEGENBAUR, C.	A 9
Morris, F. O.	A 2
Morris, J. and J. Lycett	C
Morses, Seals, Sea Lions, and Sea Bears. *British Museum Hand-list.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Moscou. Société Impériale des Naturalistes. BULLETIN, DE LA,	D
Mosses. Analytical Drawings of Australian, MUELLER, F.	B
Moths. Exotic, DUNCAN, J.	A 6
Moths. British Sphinxes, &c., DUNCAN, J.	A 6
Motschulsky, V. de.	A 6
Moules d'Acephales Vivants. Memoire Sur les Moules de Mollusques. AGASSIZ, L.	C
Mueller, F.	B, C
Mueller, F. *See* Bentham G.	B
Müller, J. and J. Henle.	A 4
Mulsant, E.	A 6
Mummy. An Account of an Egyptian, OSBURN, W.	G
Murchison, Sir R. Siluria.	C
Murray, A. W.	E
Murray, R. A. F.	D
Murray River District, Victoria. Report. HODGKINSON, C.	E
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Catalogue des Hesperides du, MABILLE, M. P.	A 6
Museo Piante Rare. BOCCONE, P. S.	B
Museum. Australian, BY-LAWS.	D
Museum. Australian, Catalogue of Mammalia. KREFFT, G.	A 1
Museum. Australian, Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks. KREFFT, G.	D
Museum. Australian, Catalogue of, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. ROACH, J.	D
Museum. Australian, Guide to Australian Fossil Remains in the, KREFFT, G.	D
Museum. Australian, Guide to Contents.	D
Museum. Australian, Catalogue of Fossils.	D
Museum. British, Catalogues. *See* MUSEUMS.	D
Museum. British, Synopsis of Star Fish in the, GRAY, J. E.	A 7
Museum, Colonial, of New Zealand. ANNUAL Reports.	D
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. ANNALES.	D
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. ARCHIVES DU,	D
Museum Godeffroy.	D
Museum, Govt. Central, Madras. Report. BALFOUR, E.	D
Museum. INDIAN, Annual Report and List of Accessions.	D

	Class.
Museum Leskeanum. Regnum Animale, et Regnum Minerale. KARSTEN, D. L. G.	D
Museum. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. HARVARD COLLEGE.	D
Museum. National, United States, KRUMLIEN.	E
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College. Catalogue. *See* MUSEUMS.	D
Museum of Economic Geology in London. MEMOIRS.	D
Museum of Natural History.	A 1,
Museum of Practical Geology. Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils. HUXLEY, T H.	A D 2
Museum of Practical Geology. Catalogue of Fossils. RAMSAY, A. C.	D
Museum of Practical Geology. Guide to. HUNT, R.	C
Museum of Practical Geology. Inaugural and Introductory Addresses.	D
Museum of the East India Company. Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. HORSFIELD, T.	A 6
Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *See* MUSEUMS.	D
Museum of the Zoological Society of London. Catalogue of Mammalia. WATERHOUSE, G. R.	A 1
Museums.	D
Museums Catalogue of Natural History Specimens in the Australian Museum.	D
Museums. Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum. VAUX, W. S. W.	D
Mutillidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Myes (Mollusques Fossiles). Monographie. AGASSIZ, L.	C
Mylodon robustus. Extinct Gigantic Sloth. OWEN, R.	C
Myology of the Common Pigeon. Points in the, HASWELL, W. A.	A 9
Myriapoda. Chilapoda. *British Museum Cat.* NEWPORT, G.	D
Myriapoda. STANFORD.	A 8
Mysider. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. SARS, G. O.	A 6
Najaden. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Naked-eyed Medusæ. Monograph of the British, FORBES, E.	A 7
Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia. STURT, C.	E
Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage. ROSS, SIR J.	E
Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia. KING, P. P.	E
Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe. BENNETT, F. D.	E
Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake." MACGILLIVRAY, J.	E
Nassau Jahrbücher des Vereins fur Natürkunde im Herzothum. KIRSCHBAUM, C. L.	D
Naticea. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
National Museum, Victoria. Minerals and Rock Specimens. SELWYN, A. R. C.	D
Native Gold. Relative Value of Specimens. DENISON, SIR W. T.	G
Natives of the Hunter River and Lake Macquarie. Aboriginal Language. THRELKELD, L. E.	G
Natural Arrangement of Insects. SWAINSON, W.	A 6
Natural History and Classification of Birds. SWAINSON, W.	A 2

	Class.
Natural History. Annals of,	D
Natural History. Boston Society. Proceedings.	D
Natural History. Cassell's,	A 8
Natural History. Hints on the Preservation of Specimens of, Macgillivray, J.	A 8
Natural History. Magazine of,	D
Natural History of British Shells. Donovan, E.	A 5
Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles, or Monocardian Animals. Swainson, W.	A 4
Natural History of Mammalia. Waterhouse, G. R.	A 1
Natural History of Shells. Perry, G.	A 5
Natural History of many Curious and uncommon Zoophytes. Solander, D.	A 7
Natural History. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of, Swainson, W.	A 8
Natural History Review and Quarterly Journal of Science.	D
Natural History, Society. Wernerian, Memoirs.	D
Natural History Specimens in Spirit in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Catalogue.	A 8
Natural History Specimens in the Australian Museum. Catalogue. Museums.	D
Natural History of the British Entomostraca. Baird, W.	A 6
Natural History of the Corallines. Essay. Ellis, J.	A 7
Natural History of Victoria. M'Coy, F.	A 8
Natural History of Washington Territory, &c. Cooper, J. G.	E
Naturalist's Library.	A 8
Naturalist's Repository.	D
Nature: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science.	D
Naturgeschichte. Archiv für,	D
Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Gronland.	A 8
Naturlehre nach ihrem gegenwartigen Zustande mit Rücksicht aus mathematische Begründung. Baumgartner, A.	G
Naturliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Saügthiere und Vögel. Wagler, J.	A 3
Natur und Wissenschaft, Studien Kritiken und Abhandlungen. Büchner, L.	G
Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Haidinger, W.	D
Nautilus Pompilius. Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus. Owen, R.	A 5
Neapel. Corallinenalgen des Golfes von, Solms-Laubach.	A 7
Neapel. Pantopoden des Golfes von, Dohrn, A.	A 6
Neapel. Zoologischen Station zu, Mittheilungen.	D
Nebraska. Cooper, J. G.	E
Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte. Valentyn, F.	E
Nelson. N. Z. Geology. Hochstetter, F.	C
Nematoden. Monographie der. Schneider, A.	A 7
Nemerteans. British Annelids. M'Intosh, W. C.	A 7
Neotropicalium. Nomenclator Avium. Sclater, P. L.	A 2
Neozoic Period. Corals and Bryozoa. Palæontology of New Zealand. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C
Nepal and Thibet. Mammalia and Birds. Hodgson's. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Neptunea. Kobelt, W.	A 5

	Class.
Neritina. Martens, E. von.	A 5
Neue Wirbellose Thiere. Schmarda, L. K.	A 7
Neuropteren. Brauer, F.	A 6
Neuroptera. British, *British Museum Nomenclature.* White, A.	D
Neuroptera. Phryganides and Perlides. *British Museum Cat.* Walker, F.	D
Neuroptera. Termitina. *British Museum Cat.* Hagen, H.	D
Nevill, G.	A 5
New Australian Plants. Mueller, F.	B
New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. Cypræidæ found on the Coasts of, Rossiter, R. C.	A 5
New Fishes from New South Wales. Descriptions of, Ramsay, E. P.	A 4
New Genus of Nudibranchiata, Fam. Elysiadæ, and on some Tasmanian Patellidæ. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
New Guinea. Birds and Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J.E.	D
New Guinea. Contributions to the Zoology of, Ramsay, E. P.	A 8
New Guinea. D'Albertis, L. M.	E
New Guinea. Discoveries in, Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake." Macgillivray, J.	E
New Holland. Specimen of the Botany of, Smith, J. E.	B
New Method of Making Anatomical Preparations. Swan, J.	A 9
Newport, G.	A 7
New, Rare, or Little-known Animal Subjects. *British Miscellany.* Sowerby, J.	A 8
New Reversed Tasmania Helix. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
New Species of Australian Land Shells. Descriptions of Seven, Cox, J. C.	A 5
New Species of Bird, Genus Tephras. Description. Ramsay, E. P.	A 2
New Species of Snakes in British Museum. Fifth Account. Günther, A.	A 3
New South Wales. Climate of, Russell, H. C.	E
New South Wales. Coast of, Recent Mollusca. Brazier, J.	A 5
New South Wales. Description of two new Fishes from, Ramsay, E. P.	A 4
New South Wales. Fish and Fisheries of, Woods, J. E. Tenison	A 4
New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide. Ballière.	E
New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings. Royal Society.	D
New South Wales. Journal of a Voyage to, White, J.	E
New South Wales. Journals of two Expeditions into the Interior. Oxley, J.	E
New South Wales. Lepidopterous Insects of, Lewin, J. W.	A 6
New South Wales. Linnean Society of, Proceedings.	D
New South Wales. Mineral Products of, Wood, H.	C
New South Wales. Minerals of, Liversidge, A.	C
New South Wales. Notes on the Geology of, Wilkinson, C. S.	C
New South Wales. Official Catalogue of Exhibits, Amsterdam Exhibition. 1883.	E
New South Wales. Philosophical Society. Transactions.	D
New South Wales. Poets and Prose Writers of, Barton, G. B.	H
New South Wales. Present Picture of, Mann, D. D.	E
New South Wales. Reports of the Department of Mines. Annual.	D

	Class.	
New South Wales. Results of Rain and River Observations. Russell H. C.	E	
New South Wales Sedimentary Formations. Clarke, W. B.	C	
New South Wales. Transactions of the Entomological Society of,	D	
New Tasmanian Marine Shells. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A	5
New Tasmanian Shells. Description of, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A	5
New Theory of Comets. Gwaltney, E.	G	
Newtonian Theory of Comets. New Theory, with objections to the, Gwaltney, E.	G	
New Vegetable Fossils of Auriferous Drifts, Victoria. Mueller, F.	C	
New York. Agriculture of, Emmons, E.	G	
New York Agricultural Society. Transactions.	D	
New York. Flora of, Torrey, J.	B	
New York. Geology of, Emmons, E.	C	
New York. Geology of, Hall, J.	C	
New York. Geology of, Mather, W. W.	C	
New York. Geology of, Vanuxem, L.	C	
New York. Mineralogy of, Beck, L. C.	C	
New York. Natural History of,	E	
New York. Palæontology of, Hall, J.	C	
New York. Reports on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of, Fitch, A.	A	6
New York. Zoology of, Kay, J. E. de	A	8
New Zealand. Coleoptera. Manual. Broun T.	A	6
New Zealand. Catalogue of Birds of, Hutton, F. W.	A	2
New Zealand. Crustacea. Miers, E. J.	A	6
New Zealand. Diptera. Hutton, F. W.	A	6
New Zealand. Edible Fishes. Hector, J.	A	4
New Zealand. Fishes. Hector, J.	A	4
New Zealand. Fishes. Catalogue. Hutton, F. W.	A	4
New Zealand. Geological Explorations.	D	
New Zealand. Geological Formation, Timaru District Water Supply. Haast, J.	C	
New Zealand. Geological Reports, Maps, Buller Coal-fields. Maps.	C	
New Zealand. Geological Survey of,	D	
New Zealand. Geology of the Province of Canterbury and Westland. Haast, J. von.	C	
New Zealand. Geology of the Province of Nelson, Hochstetter, F.	C	
New Zealand. Handbook of, Hector, J.	E	
New Zealand. History of the Birds of, Buller, W. L.	A	2
New Zealand. Hochstetter, F. von.	E	
New Zealand. Hymenoptera. Hutton, F. W.	A	6
New Zealand. Indigenous Grasses. Buchanan, J.	B	
New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings.	D	
New Zealand. Lepidoptera of, Zoology, Voyage, "Erebus" and "Terror." Butler, A. G.	A	6
New Zealand. Maps of the Buller Coal-fields.	C	
New Zealand. Meteorological Report. Geological Survey.	D	
New Zealand. Mollusca. Hutton, F. W.	A	5
New Zealand. Orthoptera. Hutton, F. W.	A	6
New Zealand. Palæontology. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C	
New Zealand. Reports on the Geological Survey.	D	

	Class.
New Zealand. Report on Geological Survey of Canterbury. HAAST, J.	C
New Zealand. Report on Headwaters, Rakaia River. HAAST, J.	C
New Zealand. Report on Headwaters, River Waitaki. HAAST, J.	C
New Zealand. REPORT of the Auckland Institute.	D
New Zealand. Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata. HUTTON, F. W.	C
Nice. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés des Environs de, RISSO, A.	A 6
Nice. Ichthyologie de, RISSO, A.	A 4
Nitzsch, C. L.	A 2
Noctuidæ. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D
Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium. SCLATER, P. L.	A 2
Nomenclator Zoologicus. AGASSIZ, L.	F
Nomenclature of British Diptera. British Museum. WHITE, A.	A 6
Nomenclature of British Hymenoptera in the British Museum. SMITH, F.	A 6
Nomenclature of British Neuroptera in the British Museum. WHITE, A.	A 6
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. GRAY, J. E.	A 5
Nordaustraliens. Über eine neue Gattong von Nagern. *Uromys.* PETERS, W.	A 1
Norges Echinodermer. Oversight af, SARS, M.	A 7
Norges Fauna. Carcinologiske Bidrag til, SARS, G. O.	A 6
Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. Mongraphi, SARS, G. O.	A 6
Norges Vestkyst. Turbellarier ved, JENSEN, O. F.	A 7
North America. *See* America.	
North America. Entomology of, SAY, T.	A 6
North America. List of the Coleoptera of, LECONTE, J. L.	A 6
North America. Orthoptera. SCUDDER, S. H.	A 6
North American Star Fishes. AGASSIZ, A.	A 7
North Pacific Ocean. Japanese Wrecks in. Ethnologically considered. BROOKS, C. W.	H
North Pacific Species Eared Seals. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
North-west and Western Australia. Two Expeditions. GREY, G.	E
Norvegiæ. FAUNA Littoralis.	A 7
Note Intorno all distribuzione della Fauna Vertebrata nell'Oceano. GIGLIOLI, E. H.	A 8
Notes on *Apogon Güntheri* of Castelnau. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 4
Note on a specimen of Malformed Cypræa. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta. DAVY, J.	E
Notes on Edible Fishes of Victoria. CASTELNAU, COUNT F. DE.	A 4
Notes on recent Mollusca, Port Jackson and Coast of N.S.W. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Notes on the Fauna of Tasmania. KREFFT, G.	A 8
Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. WILKINSON, C. S.	C
Notes on the Skeleton of a new Whale, probably identical with Dioplodon seychellensis. KREFFT, G.	A 1
Notes on the Zoology of Lord Howe's Island. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 8
Notes on the Zoology of the Solomon Islands. RAMSAY, E. P.	A 8
Notes sur la Végétation Indigène et Introduite de l'Australie. MUELLER, F.	B

	Class.	
Notice sur des Empreintes ou Traces d'Animaux Existants a la surface d'une Roche de Gres. Deslongchamps, E.	C	
Nototherium *Owen*. On the Skull of. Owen, R.	C	
Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Griffith, W.	C	
Noveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. Temminck, C. J.	B	
Nouvelle-Caledonie. Faune Conchyliologique. Gassies, J. B.	A	2
Nouvelle-Guinée. Les Echidnes de la, Gervais, P.	A	5
Nouvelle Methode de classer les Hymenoptères et les Diptères. Jurine, L.	A	1
	A	6
Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux Fossiles u Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. Koninck, L. G. de	C	
"Novara." Reise der Osterreichischen Fregatte	E	
Novitates Conchologicæ, Mollusca Extramarina. Pfeiffer, L.	A	5
Novitates Conchologicæ, Mollusca Marina. Dunker, W.	A	5
Noxious Insects of the State of New York. Fitch, A.	A	6
Nubie et Abyssinie. Bruce, J.	E	
Nudibranchiata. Fam. Elysiadæ. New Genus of, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A	5
Nyst, P. H.	A	5
Observations and Reflections on Geology. Hunter, J.	C	
Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology, at the Observatory, Makerstown, Scotland.	G	
Observations on Metalliferous Deposits. Henwood, W. J.	C	
Observations on the Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. Binney, E. W.	C	
Observations sur quelques Macularia. Ancey, S. C.	A	5
Oceanic Hydrozoa. Huxley, T. H.	A	7
Ochsenheimer and Treitschke.	A	6
Odontography; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Owen, R.	A	9
Odontornithes: a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. Marsh, O. C.	C	
Œdipodes Halticidæ. *British Museum Cat.* Clarke, H.	D	
Œuvres. Buffon, Comte de	A	8
Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. Bonnet, C.	G	
Ofversight af Konig. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Forhandlingar	D	
Ohrschnecken. Kuster, H. C.	A	5
Oiseaux. Noveau recueil de planches coloriées d', Temminck, C. J.	A	2
Oken, L.	G	
Oldham, T.	C	
Old Red Sandstone. Miller, H.	C	
Old Red Sandstone. Fishes of the, Powrie, J.	C	
Oliva. Weinkauff, H. C.	A.	5
Olive-Columbella. Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles Univalves Marines. Duclos, P. L.	A	5
On some Outline-drawings and Photographs of the Skull of the Zygomaturus trilobus *Macleay* (Nototherium *Owen*.) Owen, R.	C	
Oolite, Great Mollusca from. Lycett, J.	C	
Oolite, Great Mollusca from. Morris, J.	C	
Oolitic (Liassic) Formations. British Fossil Echinodermata from the, Wright, T.	C	

	Class.		
Opera. Aldrovandi, U.	A	8	4
Opera Omnia. Fabricius, J. C.	A	8	5
Operculated Mollusca. Terrestrial, *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	A	8	5
Ophidiens. Iconographie Générale des, Jan, G.	A	8	5
Ophiologie. Bonnaterre, L'Abbé.	A	8	5
Ophiuriens. Lyman, T. See Agassiz, A.	A	8	5
Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ. Lyman, T.	A	8	5
Orchids. Australian, Fitzgerald, R. D.	A	8	7
Ore Deposits. Treatise on, Cotta, B. von.	A	8	7
Oregon. Cooper, J. G.	A	8	7
Oregon. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. Gibbs, G.	A	8	7
Organic Remains of a Former World. Parkinson, J.	A	8	7
Organic Remains. Victorian, M'Coy, F.	A	8	7
Organismen. Generelle Morphologie der, Haeckel, E.	A	8	7
Organismus der Infusionsthiere. Stein, F.	A	8	7
Organization of the Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. Burmeister, H.	A	8	7
L'Origine des Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. Dewalque, M. G.	A	8	7
Ornithologia. Aldrovandi, U.	A	8	7
Ornithological Biography, or an account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States. Andubon, J. J.	A	8	7
Ornithological Miscellany.	A	8	7
Ornithologie. Analyse d'une, Viellot, L. P.	A	8	7
Ornithologie. Journal für.	A	8	7
Ornithologie. Manuel d', Temminck, C. J.	A	8	7
Ornithologie. Traité d', Lesson, R. P.	A	8	7
Ornithology. American, Wilson. A.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Birds of Australia. Zoology of the "Chevert." Masters, E.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Birds of Western Africa. Swainson, W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. British Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Flycatchers. Swainson, W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Exotic, Sclater, P. L.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Gallinaceous Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Game Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Humming Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Illustrations of British Land Birds. Selby, P. J.	A	8	7
Ornithology, Journal of, for India and its Dependencies. "Stray Feathers."	A	8	7
Ornithology of Australia. Diggles, S.	A	8	7
Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and Tributaries. Coues, E.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Parrots. Selby, P. J.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Pigeons. Selby, P. J.	A	8	7
Ornithology. Sun Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A	8	7
Orthoptera, Dermaptera, Saltatoria. *British Museum Cat.* Walker, F.	D		
Orthopterous Insects. *British Museum Cat.* Westwood, J. O.	D		
Orthoptera of New Zealand. Hutton, F. W.	A	8	9
Orthoptera of North America. Scudder, S. H.	A	8	9

	Class.
Oryctology. Outlines of, PARKINSON, J.	C
Osburn, W.	G
Ossemens Fossiles. Recherches sur les, CUVIER, G.	C
Ossemens Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. BENEDEN, P. J. VAN.	C
Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll. PENNINGTON, R.	C
Osteological Series in the Museum of the College of Surgeons. CATALOGUE.	A 9
Osteological Specimens. Mammalia. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Ostéographie. BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. DE.	A 9
Ostéographie des Cétacés, Vivants et Fossiles. BENEDEN, J. P. VAN.	A 1
Ostéographie des Monotrèmes, Vivants et Fossiles. GERVAIS, P.	A 1
Ostéologie et Mythologie des Manchots ou Spheniscides. GERVAIS, P.	A 2
Osteology. Comparative, MACLISE, J.	A 9
Osteology of the Dodo, &c. STRICKLAND, H. E.	A 2
Otira Gorge, N.Z., Report on Bridle Road through Dividing Range of Canterbury Province. DOBSON, E.	E
Otariadæ: Eared Seals. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1
Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien Vervattende een Naaukeurige Uitvoerige Verhandilinge von Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten Benevens. VALENTYN, F.	E
Outlines of Oryctology: an Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. PARKINSON, J.	C
Outlines of the Geography of Plants. MEYER, F. J. F.	B
Outlines of the Veterinary Art. BLAINE.	A 9
Overland Expedition, Lake George to Port Phillip. Answer to Hamilton Hume's Preface. HOVELL, W. H.	E
Oversight af Norges Echinodermer. SARS, E. O.	A 7
Owen, R. A 1, A 5, A 9,	C
Owen, R. and J. Bell.	C
Oxen, Goats, Sheep, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Oxley, J.	E
Pachydermatous, Carnivorous, and Edentate Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Pacific Ocean. Birds of the Tropical Islands of the, *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Pacific Ocean. Reported Dangers to Navigation in the, LIST of,	E
Pagenstecher, H. A.	A 7
Palauchenia Magna. OWEN. Remains of a large extinct Llama. OWEN, R.	C
Palæontographical Society's Papers.	D
Palæontological Memoirs and Notes. FALCONER, H.	C
Palæontology. OWEN, R.	C
Palæontology of New York. HALL, J.	C
Palæontology of New Zealand. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C
Palæontology of Victoria. Prodromus of, M'COY, F.	C
Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall and West Somerset. PHILLIPS, J.	C
Paleontologie Conchyliologique. CHENU, J. C.	A 5
Paleontologie Végétale. SCHIMPER, W. P.	B
Paléontologie. Traite de, PICTET, F. J.	C
Paludina. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5

	Class.	
Paludinella. KUSTER, H. C.	A	5
Paludomus. BROT, A.	A	5
Pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. DOHRN, A.	A	6
Papers read before Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide. SCHOMBURGK, R.	D	
Papilionidæ. Lepidoptera. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D	
Papillons de Surinam. Historie Naturelle des, SEPP, J. C.	A	6
Pappe, L. and R. W. Rawson.	B	
Paradijs Vogels. SCHLEGEL, H.	A	2
Parallèle entre les Depôts Siluriens de Bohême et de Scandinavie. BARRANDE, J.	C	
Parasitic Insects. British Anoplura. *British Museum List.* GRAY, J. E.	D	
Parasiten. Menschliche, LEUCKART, R.	A	7
Parasites of Man. Internal, Entozoa. COBBOLD, T. S.	A	7
Paris. Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de, DESHAYES, G. P.	C	
Parker, W. K.	A	9
Parker, W. K. *See* JONES, T. R.	C	
Parkinson, J.	C	
Parrots. SELBY, P. J.	A	2
Participation of the Œnological Institute, Karlsruhe-Blankenhornsberg, in the International Exhibition in Sydney. BLANKENHORN, G.	H	
Pascoe, F. P. and G. Masters.	A	6
Patellidæ. Tasmanian, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A	5
Pathological Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. DESCRIPTIVE CAT.	A	9
Pathology and Anatomy. ENCY. LOND.	A	9
Paykull, G.	A	6
Pearly Nautilus. Memoir on, OWEN, R.	A	5
Péches. *Ency. Métho.*	A	4
Pecora. LINNÆUS. Ruminant Mammalia. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D	
Peculiar Combustible Mineral from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill. Structure of. QUEKETT, J.	C	
Pedemontana. Flora, ALLIONIO, C.	B	
Pedemontana. Lepidoptera, PRUNNER, L.	A	6
Pegu. VALENTYN, F.	E	
Pelyeln, A. von.	A	2
Pennant, T.	A	2
Pennington, R.	C	
Pennington, R. and W. B. Dawkins.	C	
Perch Family. Fishes of, JARDINE, SIR W.	A	4
Percheron, A. *See* GUERIN, E.	A	6
Perlides. Neuroptera. *British Museum Cat.* WALKER, F.	D	
Permian and Carboniferous Foraminifera. BRADY, H. B.	C	
Permian Fossils of England. KING, W.	C	
Perry, G.	A	5
Persien. VALENTYN, F.	E	
Peru. Petrified Human Eyes from Arica. HUME, A.	G	
Peters, W.	A	1
Petrefacta Germaniæ. GOLDFUSS, A.	C	

	Class.
Petrified Human Eyes from Arica, Peru. Examination of the so-called, HUME, A.	G
Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Pflanzenthiere. ESPER, E. J. C.	A 7
Phanarogamous Plants. Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. GRIFFITH, W.	B
Phaneropneumona. *British Museum Cat.* PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Phasianella. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Pharyngognathi. Fishes of Zanzibar. PLAYFAIR, LT.-COL. R. L.	A 4
Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. WALLACE, A. R.	G
Phenomènes d'Altération des Géologie Stratigraphique. BROECK, E.	C
Phenomènes Electro-Physiologiques des Animaux. MATTEUCCI, C.	A 9
Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences of, JOURNAL.	D
Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences, PROCEEDINGS.	D
Philadelphia Exhibition. Cat. Victorian Rocks, Minerals, &c. SMYTH, R. B.	D
Phillip, A.	E
Philippi, R. A.	A 5, A 6
Phillips, J.	C
Phillips, W.	C
Philology and Ethnology of America. GIBBS, G.	G
Philopotamus. BROT, A.	A 5
Philosophical and Literary Society, Leeds. REPORTS.	D
Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds. TRANSACTIONS OF	D
Philosophical Journal. EDINBURGH,	D
Philosophical Magazine.	D
Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide. Papers read. SCHOMBURGK, R.	D
Philosophical Society of New South Wales. TRANSACTIONS	D
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society (London). TRANSACTIONS.	D
Philosophical Treatise on the Earth and its Satellite. WATSON, W.	G
Philosophie. Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de, BONNET, C.	G
Philosophy. ANNALS of,	D
Philosophy of Nature. BOASE, H. S.	G
Philosophy of Zoology. FLEMING, J.	G
Pholadomyen. MOESCH, C.	A 9
Phryganidæ. Neuroptera. *British Museum Cat.* WALKER, F.	C
Phycologia Australica. HARVEY, W. H.	D
Physopodes. Halticidæ. *British Museum Cat.* CLARKE, H.	B
Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. Royal College of Surgeons. DESCRIPTIVE CAT.	D
Physiologische Bilder. BUCHNER, L.	A 9
Physiology and Pathology of the Central Nervous System. BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E.	A 9
Physiology of Common Life. LEWES, G. H.	A 9
Physiology. Handbook of, KIRKE, W. S.	A 9
Physiology. Lessons on Elementary, HUXLEY, T. H.	A 9
Physiophilosophy. Elements of, OKEN, L.	G
Physique. Hydrographie et Météorologie. VOYAGE DE L'EUGENIE.	G
Physique. Voyage au Pôle Sud. VINCENDON-DUMOULIN.	G

	Class.
Physophoridæ and Calycophoridæ. Oceanic Hydrozoa. Huxley, T. H.	A 7
Physopsis. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Phytographiæ Australiæ. Fragmenta. Mueller, F.	B
Piante Rare. Museo, Boccone, P. S.	B
Picidæ and Capitonidæ. Birds. *British Museum List.* Gray, G. R.	D
Pictet, F. J.	C
Pictet, F. J. et P. de Loriel.	C
Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. Mantell, G. A.	C
Pigeon. Points in the Myology of the Common, Haswell, W. A.	A 9
Pigeons. Selby, P. J.	A 2
Pigeons et Gallinacés. Histoire Naturelle des, Temminck, C. J.	A 2
Pinnata. Scott, A. W.	A 1
Pisces. Cuvier, G.	A 4
Pisces. Fauna Japonica. Temminck, C. J.	A 4
Pisces. Fossil Organic Remains of, in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Descriptive Cat. Museums.	D
Piscibus. De, Aldovandi, U.	A 8
Piscibus Marinis. Libri de, Rondeletius, G.	A 4
Pisciculture, Department l'Herault. Gervais, P.	A 4
Placentadæ. Bivalve Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.*	D
Plagiostomen. Systematische Beschreibung der, Müller, J.	A 4
Planting and Agriculture. Minutes in, Amos, W.	G
Plants. Fossil Organic remains of, in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Descriptive Catalogue.	C
Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Thalamifloræ. Mueller, F.	B
Plants, Industrial, Deserving of Culture in the Colony of Victoria. Tea. Mueller, F.	B
Plants in the dried state. Royal College of Surgeons. Catalogue.	B
Plants. Outlines of the Geography of, Meyen, F. J. F.	B
Plants. New Australian, Mueller, F.	B
Plants, structure of, found in the Carboniferous Strata. Binney, E. W.	C
Plates to Coleopterous Insects. Ency. Méthod.	F
Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. L., and A. C. L. G. Günther.	A 4
Pleistocene Mammalia. British, Dawkins, W. B.	C
Pleurotoma. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Pneumonopomorum Viventium. Pfeiffer L.	A 5
Poets and Prose writers of New South Wales. Barton, G. B.	H
Points in the Myology of the Common Pigeon. Haswell, W. A.	A 9
Poissons du Japon. Enumération des Espèces. Bleeker, P.	A 4
Poissons Fossiles. Recherches sur les, Agassiz, L.	C
Poissons. Hist. Nat. Bloch, M. E.	A 4
Poissons. Histoire Naturelle des, Cuvier, G.	A 4
Poissons. Histoire Naturelle des, Lacépède.	A 4
Poissons. Histoire Naturelle des, du Department des Alpes Maritimes. Risso, A.	A 4
Poissons. Ichthyologie, ou Historie Naturelle des, Bloch, M. E.	A 4
Poissons. Tertiaires de Belgique. Hon. H. le.	C
Pôle Sud. Voyage au, D'Urville, J. D.	E
Polypiers Coralligènes Flexibles, Histoire des, Lamouroux, J. v. F.	A 7

	Class.
Polypiers Fossiles de France. MICHELIN, H.	C
Polyzoa. Fossil of the Crag. BUSK, G.	C
Polyzoa. Fresh water, Monograph of, ALLMAN, G. J.	A 7
Polyzoa. History of the British Marine, HINCKS, T.	A 7
Polyzoa. Marine, Cheilostomata. *British Museum Cat.* BUSK, G.	D
Pompilidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Pontoporea. BURMEISTER, H. *See* Descripcion de Delfinides.	A 1
Popular Science Review.	D
Porcellana or Cypræa. Species found in Moreton Bay. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
"Porcupine" and "Lightning." Results of Dredging Cruises of the, THOMSON, C. W.	A 8
Post-Tertiary Entomostraca. JONES, R.	C
Port Jackson. Recent Mollusca. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Pouchet, F. A.	A 8
Powell, J. W.	E
Powrie, J. and E. R. Lankester.	C
Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Taxidermie. MARTIN, P. L.	A 8
Predaceous Land and Water Beetles. Coleopterist's Manual. HOPE, F. W.	A 6
Prehistoric Europe. GEIKIE, J.	C
Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. SWAINSON, W.	A 8
Preliminaires d'une Memoire sur les Poissons Tertiaires de Belgique. HON. H. LE.	C
Present Picture of New South Wales. MANN, D. D.	E
Preservation of Specimens of Natural History. Hints on, MACGILLIVRAY, J.	A 8
Prickley Comfrey. Its History, &c. HOLROYD, A. T.	B
Prime, T.	A 5
Primitive Alphabet. History of. ANCIENT ones of the Earth.	G
Principles of Geology. LYELL, C.	C
Priorité sur l'Origine des Calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. DUPONT, M. E.	C
Proceedings and Transactions of the New Zealand Institute. TRANSACTIONS.	D
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia.	D
Proceedings. Boston Soc. Nat. History.	D
Proceedings of the Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire.	D
Proceedings of the Geologists' Association.	D
Proceedings of the Irish Natural History Society. *See* NATURAL History Review.	D
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.	D
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales.	D
Proceedings Roy. Soc. Edinburgh.	D
Proceedings Roy. Soc. New South Wales.	D
Proceedings Royal Soc. Tasmania.	D
Proceedings Roy. Soc. Van Diemen's Land.	D
Procellariidæ. On some new, GIGLIOLI, E. H.	A 2
Prodromus Entomologiæ. Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. LEWIN, J. W.	A 6

	Class.
Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. M'Coy, F.	C
Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. M'Coy, F.	A 8
Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium. Illigeri, C.	A 1
Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver. United Kingdom. Hunt, R.	C
Productions of South Australia. Marcus, W.	E
Productus. Monographie du Genre, Koninck, L. de.	C
Progress and Resources of New South Wales. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883.	E
Progress of Zoology and Botany. Reports. Ray Society.	D
Propagation and Development of Animals through alternate generations. Steenstrup J. J. S.	A 9
Proposte per Combattera l'invasione Fillosserica. Blankenhorn, A.	H
Proserpinidæ. Mollusca, *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	D
Prospectus of the Government School of Mines.	D
Prunner, L.	A 6
Pryce, W.	C
Psittacidæ. Birds. *British Museum List.* Gray, G. R.	D
Pteropoda. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, E. J.	D
Pteropodes Mollusques, Histoire Naturelle des, Rang, P. C. A. L.	A 5
Pterylography. Nitzsch, C. L.	A 2
Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* Pfeiffer, L.	D
Punaises et Cigales. Representation des, Stoll, C.	A 6
Pupa, etc. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Purbeck Formations. Reptilia. Owen, R.	C
Purbeck Limestones. Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of, Owen, R.	C
Purpura. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Purpurschnecken. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Pyralides. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* Walker, F.	D
Pyrula. Kobelt, W.	A 5
Pyrula. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Quadrumana. Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. Griffith, E.	A 1
Quadrupedibus. De, Androvandi, U.	A 8
Quadrupeds. British, Macgillivray, W.	A 1
Quadrupeds. General Zoology. Shaw, G.	A 1
Quadrupeds. Thick-skinned Jardine, Sir W.	A 1
Quadrupeds. Viviparous, of North America. Andubon, J. J.	A 1
Quaritch, B.	F
Quarterly Journal of Science. Nat. Hist. Rev.	D
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London.	D
Quatrefages, A. de. A 6,	A 7
Queensland. Disease of the Sugar Cane. Liversidge, A.	B
Queensland. List of Porcellana or Cypræa found in Moreton Bay. Brazier, J.	A 5
Quekett, J.	C
Quoy, M et P. Gaimard.	A 8
Radiaria of the Crag and Tertiary Echinodermata. Forbes, E.	C
Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria), eine Monographie. Haeckel, E.	A 7
Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Reports and Surveys. United States.	A 8

	Class.
Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales. Result of, Russell, H. C.	E
Rajmahal Hills. Fossil Flora. Oldham, T.	C
Rakaia River, N.Z. Report on Headwaters. Haast, J.	C
Ramphastidæ. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Ramsay, A. C.	D
Ramsay, A. C., W. T. Aveline, and E. Bull.	C
Ramsay, E. P.	A 2, A 4, A 8
Ranarum Nostratium. Historia Naturalis, Roesel, A. J.	A 3
Rang, P. C. A. L. et Souleyet.	A 5
"Rattlesnake." Voyage. Huxley A., also Macgillivray.	E
Rau, C. Memoir of C. F. P. von Martens. *See* Martens.	H
Rawson R. W. *See* Pappe, L.	B
Ray, J.	H
Ray Society.	D
Reaumur, De.	A 6
Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. Williamson, W. C.	A 7
Recent Geological Discoveries in Australia. Clarke, W. B.	C
Recent Memoirs of the Cetacea. Eschricht.	A 1
Recent Shells. Descriptive Catalogue. Dillwyn, L. W.	A 5
Recherches Paleontologiques. Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. Barrande, J.	C
Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles. Cuvier, G.	C.
Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. Agassiz, L.	C
Record of Zoological Literature.	D
Red Sandstone. Old, Fishes of the, Powrie, J.	C
Redtenbacher, L.	A 6
Reeve, L. A.	A 5
Règne Animal. Cuvier, G.	A 8
Règne Animal. Zoologie Classique ou Histoire Naturelle du, Pouchet, F. A.	A 8
Reigen, F. Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum. Carpenter, P. P.	A 5
Reinhardt. *See* Eschricht.	A 1
Reise des Osterreichischen Fregatte "Novara."	E
Relation des Voyages. Byron, Carteret, Wallis, et Cook	E
Relazioni dei Commissari Speciali dell'Exposizione Internazionale, 1862.	H
Reliquis Animalibus exanguibus. De Aldrovandi, U.	A 8
Remains of a Large Extinct Llama (Paluachenia magna. Owen). Owen, R.	C
Remarks on Megapodius Brazieri. Brazier, J.	A 5
Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. Clarke, W. B.	C
Renaix. Compte Rendu au point de vue Paléontologique, de l'excursion de la Société Malacologique de Belgique, aux environs de, Rutot, A.	D
Renevier, E.	C
Repertorium Goldfuss' Petrefacten Deutschlands. Von C. Giebel. Goldfuss, A.	C
Report. Geological Survey of Timaru District, N. Z., Water Supply. Haast, J.	C

	Class.
Report on Headwaters, River Rakaia, N. Z. Haast, J.	C
Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. Hunt, J. S.	G
Report on the Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Day, F.	A 4
Report on the Geological Structure of the Colony of Victoria. Selwyn, A. R. C.	C
Report on the Geology and Mineralogy, South-eastern District of South Australia. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C
Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. De la Beche, Sir H. T.	C
Report. Royal Society of Tasmania.	D
Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. United States.	A 8
Reports. Government, Central Museum, Madras. Balfour, E.	D
Reports on the Geological Survey of New Zealand.	D
Report on the Mineral Resources of Ballaarat. Murray, R. A. F.	D
Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. Fitch, A.	A 6
Reports on Zoology. Ray Society.	D
Report of Agriculture. United States.	D
Reports of Geological Explorations in New Zealand.	D
Reports of Progress, Geological Survey of Canada.	D
Report of Progress, Geological Survey of Victoria. Smyth, R. B.	D
Report of the Auckland Institute, New Zealand.	D
Reports of the Board of Regents, of the Smithsonian Institution.	D
Reports of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society.	D
Reports of the Cornwall Polytechnic Society.	D
Reports of the Department of Mines, New South Wales. Annual.	D
Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri. Broadhead, G. C.	D
Reports of the Trustees of the Australian Museum.	D
Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. Ray Society.	D
Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Zoology.	E
Representation des Punaises et Cigales. Stoll, C.	A 6
Reptiles, Fishes, and Amphibians. Natural History of, Swainson, W.	A 4
Reptiles. Fossil Chelonian of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. Owen, R.	C
Reptiles. Histoire Naturelle des, Dumeril, A. M. C.	A 3
Reptiles. History of British, Bell, T.	A 3
Reptiles. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." Gray, J. E.	A 3
Reptiles of British India. Günther A. C. L.	A 3
Reptiles. Shield, *British Museum Hand-list.* Gray, J. E.	D
Reptilia. Cuvier, G.	A 3
Reptilia. *Fauna Japonica.* Temminck, C. J.	A 3
Reptilia. Stanford.	A 8
Reptilia, Fossil, from the Kimmeridge Clay. Owen, R.	C
Reptilia, Fossil, of the Cretaceous Formations. Owen, R.	C
Reptilia, Fossil, of the Liassic Formation. Owen, R.	C

	Class.
Reptilia of the London Clay. OWEN, R.	C
Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Reptilia. Fossil Organic Remains in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *Descriptive Cat.*	C
Reptilia. Fossil, Wealden and Purbeck Formations. OWEN, R.	C
Reptilien. STEINDACHNER, F.	A 3
Researches on the Fossil Remains of the Extinct Mammals of Australia, with a Notice of the Extinct Marsupials of England. OWEN, R.	C
Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and allied forms. STIMPSON, W.	A 6
Resources of South Australia. MARCUS, W.	E
Result of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales. RUSSELL, H. C.	E
Results of Experiments for determining the relative value of specimens of native Gold. Australian Colonies. DENISON, SIR W. T.	G
Revindication de priorité sur l'origine des calcaires Devoniens de la Belgique. DUPONT, M. E.	C
Review. NATURAL History,	D
Review. POPULAR Science,	D
Revision des Espèces Insulindieenes de la Famille des Chétodontoides. BLEEKER, P.	A 4
Revision of the Echini. AGASSIZ, L.	A 7
Rhizopoda Radiaria. HAECKEL, E.	A 7
Rhopalocera. Lepidoptera. *Reise der Novara.* FELDER, C.	A 6
Richard, A. *See* LESSON.	B
Richardson, Sir J.	A 4
Riddle, J. E. and T. K. Arnold.	F
Riggs, S. R.	F
Risso, A.	A 6
Roach, John.	D
Robertson, D. *See* BRADY, G. S.	C
Rocks Classified and Described. COTTA, B. VON.	C
Rock Specimens. Cat. Museum of Practical Geology. RAMSAY, A. C.	D
Rock Specimens and Minerals in the National Museum, Victoria. SELWYN, A. R. C.	D
Roesel, A. J.	A 3
Rohren-Holothurie, Pomeranz-farbigen Seesterns und Stein-Seeigels (Anatomie). TIEDEMANN, F.	A 9
Romer, E.	A 5
Roemer, J. J.	A 6
Rondeletius, G.	A 4
Ross, Sir J.	E
Rossicæ. Societatis Entomologicæ, HORÆ,	D
Rossiter, R. C.	A 5
Rotella. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Rothen Meers. Fische des, RÜPPELL, E.	A 4
Royal Geographical Society of London. JOURNAL of the,	D
Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. CATALOGUE.	D
Royal Society, Edinburgh. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Royal Society. Transactions of the, ABSTRACTS of Papers.	D
Royal Society, New South Wales. JOURNAL and Proceedings.	D

	Class.
Royal Society, Tasmania. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Royal Society of Tasmania. REPORT.	D
Royal Society. TRANSACTIONS of the.	D
Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. PROCEEDINGS.	D
Royal Society of Victoria. TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings.	D
Ruiz, H. on various Medicinal Plants of South America. CINCHONA.	B
Ruminantia of Cuvier. Treatise on the Order, SMITH, C. H.	A 1
Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora Linnæus). *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D
Rüppell E.	A 4
Russell H. C.	E
Russelquallen (Geryonida). Famile der, HAECKEL, E.	A 7
Russian-English Dictionary. TAUCHNITZ, K.	F
Rutot, A.	C, D
Saint-Vincent, B. de. *See* LAMOUROUX.	A 7
Salem. Geological Structure. Geol. Sur., India. KING, W.	C
Salomon Îles. Localités. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Salter, J. W.	C
Salter, J. W. and H. Woodward.	C
Salvin, O. *See* SCLATER P. L.	A 2
"Samarang," Voyage of H.M.S., Zoology.	A 8
Samouelle, G.	A 6
Sandberger, C.L.F.	C
Sands' City and Suburban Directory, Sydney.	F
Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, UNITED STATES.	H
Sardegna. Uccelli di, CETTI, F.	A 2
Saporta, G. de. *See* PALEONTOLOGIE FRANÇAISE.	C
Sars, M.	A 7
Sars, G. O.	A 6
Satyridæ. Diurnal Lepidoptera. *British Museum Cat.* BUTLER, A.G.	D
Saügethiere. ZELEBOR, J.	A 1
Saügthiere und Vögel. Vorangehender, Classification der, WAGLER, J.	A 3
Saussure, H. de.	A 6
Savigny, J. C.	A 8
Say, T.	A 5
Schimper, W. P.	B
Schiner, J. R.	A 6
Schlegel, H.	A 2, A 3
Schlegel, H. *See* SIEBOLD, FR. de.	A 8
Schlegel, H. *See* TEMMINCK, C. J.	A 2, A 3, A 4
Schliesschnecken. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Schmarda, L. K.	A 7
Schomburgk, R. H.	A 4, D
Schneider, A.	A 7
School of Mines, BALLAARAT. Report.	D
School of Mines, Government. PROSPECTUS.	D
Schnirkelschnecken. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Schriften der Koniglichen Phyikalisch-Okonomischen Gesellschaft zu Konigsberg.	D
Schroter, J. S.	A 5

	Class.
Schultze, M.	A 7
Schweizerischen Paleontologischen Gesellschaft. Pholadomyen. Moesch, C.	C
Science and the Arts. Journal of,	D
Science Gossip. Hardwicke's,	D
Sciences Naturelles. Annales des,	D
Sciences Naturelles. Dictionnaire des,	F
Sciences Naturelles. Elements des, Dumeril, A. Mc.	G
Scientific Papers. Collected, Garrod, A. H.	A 9
Sclater, P. L. and O. Salvin.	A 2
Scopoli, J. A. Entomologia Carniolica.	A 6
Scotland. Highland and Agricultural Society. Transactions.	D
Scott, A. W.	A 1, A 6
Scott, J. *See* Douglas, J. W.	A 6
Scott, R. *See* Liddell, H. G.	F
Scudder, S. H.	A 6
Sea, The, and its Living Wonders. Hartwig, G.	G
Sea Bears. Allen, J. A.	A 1
Sea-Bears, Seals, Morses, and Sea Lions. *British Museum Hand-list.* Gray, J. E.	D
Sea Eggs. Echinida. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Sea Lions. Allen, J. A.	A 1
Sea Lions, Seals, Morses, and Sea Bears. *British Museum Hand-list.* Gray, J. E.	D
Seal. Northern Fur, Account of the Habits of the, Bryant, C.	A 1
Seals. Allen, J. A.	A 1
Seals. Scott, A. W.	A 1
Seals. *British Museum List.* Gray, J. E.	D
Seals, Eared, with Descriptions of the North Pacific Species. Allan, J. A.	A 1
Seals, Morses, Sea Lions, and Sea Bears. *British Museum Hand-list.* Gray, J. E.	D
Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. Remarks on. Clarke, W. B.	C
Seeds. Fossil.	C
Seemann, B.	B
Selby, P. J.	A 2
Select extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture. Mueller, F.	B
Selections from the most Remarkable Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. Bennett, J. W.	A 4
Selections, Grave and Gay. De Quincey.	H
Selwyn, A. R. C.	C, D
Senegal. Histoire Naturelle du, (Coquillages). Adanson.	A 5
Sensorial Vision. Herschel, Sir J. F. W.	G
Sepp, J. C.	A 6
Sericulture in India. Geoghegan, J.	H
Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. History of the British, Bate, C. S.	A 6
Sessile-Eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. Miers, E. J.	A 6
Sexual System of Linnæus. Illustrations of the, Miller, J.	B
Sharpe, D.	C
Sharpe, R. B.	

	Class.
Shaw, G. A 1,	A 2
Sheep, Oxen, Goats, &c. JARDINE, SIR W.	A 1
Shells. Catalogue of, HANLEY, S.	A 5
Shells, Freshwater, of Australia. *Check List.* TATE, R.	A 5
Shells, Freshwater, of Tasmania. WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 5
Shells. Genera of, SOWERBY, G. B.	A 5
Shells. Lamp, WOODWARD, S. P.	A 5
Shells. List of Land Shells collected on Fitzroy Island. BRAZIER, J.	A 5
Shells. Natural History of British, DONOVAN E.	A 5
Shells. Natural History of, PERRY, G.	A 5
Shells. New Tasmanian, Description of, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 5
Shells. New Tasmanian Marine, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	A 5
Shells, Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and, in the British Museum. GRAY, J. E.	A 5
Shells of Cuba. *British Museum List.* D'ORBIGNY, A.	A 5
Shells of Molluscous Animals. REEVE, L. A.	A 5
Shells of North America. Land and Freshwater, TRYON, G. W.	A 5
Shells of North America. BINNEY, W. G.	A 5
Shells of South America. *British Museum List.* D'ORBIGNY, A.	A 5
Shells of the Canaries. *British Museum List.* D'ORBIGNY, A.	A 5
Shells. Seven New Species of Australian Land, COX, J. E.	A 5
Shells. Vol. of Plates.	A 5
Shepherd's Purse. New Zealand. HUTTON, F. W.	B
Shield Reptiles. *British Museum Hand-list.* GRAY. J. E.	D
Short Abstract of the Characters of Ochsenheimer and Treitschke's Genera of the Lepidoptera of Europe. OCHSENHEIMER.	A 6
Short, C. *See* LEWIS, C. T.	F
Shoulder, Girdle, and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Development of. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
Siam. VALENTYN, F.	E
Siebold, Fr. de, C. J. Temminck, et H. Schlegel.	A 8
Siebold, C. Th. v.	A 9
Silk. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Cultivation of,	H
Silk in India. Some Account of, GEOGHEGAN, J.	H
Silkworm. Observations on the Ailant, BRADY, C.	A 6
Silver Produce of United Kingdom. HUNT, C.	C
Simpulopsis. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Sinclair, G.	B
Siphonophoren. Zur Entwickelungsgschichte der, HAECKEL, E.	A 7
Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. MIALL.	C
Sivalensis Fauna Antiqua. FALCONER, H.	C
Skeleton of a New Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum. WALL, W. S.	A 1
Skeleton of Gigantic Sloth. OWEN, R.	C
Skinner, T. W.	B
Skull of the Zygomaturus, *Macleay.* OWEN, R.	C
Skulls. Structure and Development. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
Smith, C. H.	A 1
Smith, E. A.	A 5
Smith, F.	A 6
Smith, J. E.	B
Smith, W.	B

	Class.
Smithsonion Contributions to Knowledge.	D
Smithsonian Institution. Foreign Correspondents, List of,	D
Smithsonian Institution. Reports of the Boards of Regents.	D
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection.	D
Smyth, R. B.	D
Smyth, W. W.	C
Snake. Common, Structure of Skull. Parker, W. K.	A 9
Snakes. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Snakes. Colubrine, *British Museum Cat.* Günther, A.	D
Snakes in British Museum. Fifth Account. Günther, A.	A 3
Snakes of Australia. Krefft, G.	A 3
Snakes of Sydney. Krefft, G.	A 3
Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ. Horæ,	D
Société Géologique de France. Excursion. Rutot, A.	D
Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin de la,	D
Societes Géologique et Malacologique de Belgique. Excursions. Rutot, A.	D
Societies. *See* also Reports, Proceedings, and Transactions.	D
Society. Boston Natural History, Proceedings.	D
Society's Papers. Palæontographical,	D
Solarium. Philippi, R. A.	A 5
Solander, D.	A 7
Solitaire, Osteology of the, Dodo, &c. Strickland, H. E.	A 2
Solms-Laubach, Graf zu,	A 7
Solomon Islands. Notes on the Zoology of. Ramsay, E. P.	A 8
Solor. Valentyn, F.	E
Some Account of Silk in India. Geoghegan, J.	H
Some new Australian Marine Isopoda. Haswell, W. A.	A 6
Some new Procellariidæ. Giglioli, E. H.	A 2
Souleyet, L. *See* Eydoux.	A 8
Souleyet. *See* Rang, P. C. A. L.	A 5
South Africa. Illustrations of the Annulosa of, Macleay, W. S.	A 6
South America. Shells of, *British Museum List.* D'Orbigny, A.	D
South Australia. Adelaide. Papers read before Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce. Schomburgk, R.	D
South Australia. Fauna. Waterhouse, F. G.	A 8
South Australia. History, Resources, and Productions. Marcus, W.	E
South Australia. Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of the South-eastern District. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C
South Australia. Statistical Sketch of, Boothby, J.	E
South-eastern District, South Australia. Geology and Mineralogy. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	C
Southern Australia. Two Expeditions into the Interior. Sturt, C.	E
Southern Counties Association. Bath and West of England Society and, Journal.	D
Southern India. Flora Sylvatica. Beddome, R. H.	B
Southern India. Manual of Botany for, Forster.	B
Southern portion Himalayan Range. Geological Structure. Medlicott, H. R. *See* Geol. Sur. of India.	D
South Madras. Geological Structure. *Geol. Sur. India.* King, W.	C
Sowerby, G. B.	A 5

	Class.
Sowerby, James.	
Spanish and English Dictionary. Velasquez de la Cadena, M.	F
Species. Conchologist's Book of, Hanley, S.	A 5
Species. Extinction and Transmutation of, Owen, R.	A 1
Species Insectorum. Fabricius, J. C.	A 6
Specimen of Malformed Cypræa. Notes on. Brazier, J.	A 5
Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. Smith, J. E.	B
Specimens of Mammalia. *British Museum List.* Gray, J. E.	D
Specimens of Native Gold. Relative Value. Denison, Sir W. T.	G
Specimens of Natural History. Hints on the Preservation of, Macgillivray, J.	A 8
Specimens. *See* Museums, Catalogues, and Lists.	D
Spence W. *See* Kirby, W.	A 6
Spheigæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* Smith, F.	D
Spheniscides ou Manchots. Osteologie et Mythologie des, Gervais, P.	A 2
Sphingidæ. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* Walker, F.	D
Sphinxes, Moths, &c., British, Duncan, J.	A 6
Spiders. British, Staveley, E. F.	A 6
Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. History of the, Blackwall, J.	A 6
Spongiadæ. British, Monograph of, Bowerbank, J. S.	A 7
Spongien. Beiträg zur Naturgeschichte der, Schultze, M.	A 7
Squier, E. G. and E. H. Davis.	G
Stainton, H. T.	A 6
Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. Catalogue of the Australian, Haswell, W. A.	A 6
Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. Miers, E. J.	A 6
Stalk-eyed Crustacea. History of the British, Bell, T.	A 6
Stanford, W. A. *See* Dawkins, W. B.	C
Stanford's Tabular Views.	A 8
Star Fish in the British Museum. Synopsis. Gray, J. E.	A 7
Star Fishes. North American, Agassiz, A.	A 7
Star Fishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. British, Forbes, E.	A 7
Statistical Returns. Relative Positions and Aggregate Importance of the Australian Colonies.	E
Statistical Sketch of South Australia. Boothby, J.	E
Statistics, Mineral. United Kingdom. Hunt, R.	C
Statistics of the Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver from the Mines of the United Kingdom. Hunt, R.	C
Staveley, E. F.	A 6
St. Croix. Flora of, Eggers, Baron H. F. A.	B
Steenstrup, J. J. S.	A 9
Stein, F.	A 7
Steindachner, F.	A 3, A 4
Stemmata Avium. Klein, J. T.	A 2
Stephens, J. F.	A 6
Stimpson, W.	A 6
Stokes, J. L.	E
Stoliczka, F.	C
Stoll, C.	A 6
Stomatodon. Brot, A.	A 5
Stonesfield Slate. Mollusca from. Lycett, J.	C

	Class.
Strahlenthiere (Actinozoa). *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Bronn, H. G.	A 7
Stray Feathers: a Journal of Ornithology for India.	A 2
Strickland, H. E. and A. G. Melville	A 2
Strombea. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Stromness. Asterolepis of, Footprints of the Creator. Miller, H.	C
Structure and Development of Skulls in Urodelous Amphibia, Betrachia, Common Snake, Lacertilia, Sturgeon, Lepidosteus osseus. Parker, W. K.	A 9
Structure and Functions of the Elytra in the Aphroditacean Annelida. Haswell, W. A.	A 9
Structure of a peculiar Combustible Mineral from the Coal Measures of Torbane-Hill. Quekett, J.	C
Structure of Cancerous Tumours. Woodward, J. J.	A 9
Structure of Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. Binney, E. W.	C
Structure of the Paired Fins of Ceratodus. Haswell, W. A.	A 9
Study of Natural History. Preliminary Discourse. Swainson, W.	A 8
Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students. Hutton, F. W.	B
Sturgeons. Structure of Skull. Parker, W. K.	A 9
Stumpfmuscheln (Donacidæ). Romer, E.	A 5
Sturt, E.	E
Succinea. Pfeiffer, L.	A 5
Suckley, G. *See* J. G. Cooper.	E
Sudamerika's. Flussfische, Steindachner, F.	A 4
Sudsee. Fische der, Garrett, A.	A 4
Suecica. Fauna, Paykull, G.	A 6
Sugar-cane, Queensland. Disease of the, Liversidge, A.	B
Sulcicolles-Securipalpes de France. Mulsant, E.	A 6
Sumatra. Valentyn, F.	E
Sun Birds. Jardine, Sir W.	A 2
Supplement. Shield Reptiles. *British Museum Cat.* Gray, J. E.	D
Supplement to the Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Sydney	F
Suratte, Nederlands. Comptoir of, Valentyn, F.	E
Surgeons. Royal College of, Museum, Catalogues of. *See* Museums.	D
Surinamensium. Metamorphosis Insectorum, Merian, M. S.	A 6
Sur la position Stratigraphique des Restes de Mammifères Terrestres recueillies dans les Couches de l'Eocène de Belgique. Rutot, A.	C
Swainson, W. A 2, A 4, A 5, A 6,	A 8
Swammerdam, J.	A 6
Swan, J.	A 9
Sydney. City and Suburban Directory. Sands.	F
Sydney. Snakes of, Krefft, G.	A 3
Sylvatica, Flora, for Southern India. Beddome, R. H.	B
Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Kirby, W. F.	A 6
Synonymy of and Remarks upon two Australian Species of Melania. Brazier, J.	A 5
Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis. Pappe, L.	B
Synopsis of Birds. General, Latham, J.	A 2
Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. Ellis, Sir H.	D
Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils. Berkenhout, J.	G

	Class.
Synopsis of the Species of Star Fish in the British Museum. Gray, J. E.	A 7
Systema Avium. Wagler, J.	A 2
Systema Naturæ. Insecta. Linnè, C.	A 6
Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Stephens, J. F.	A 6
Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. Muller, J.	A 4
Systema Entomologiæ. Fabricus, J.	A 6
Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ, cura J. F. Gmelin. Linnè, C. A.	G
System of Mineralogy. Dana, J. D.	C
Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême. Barrande, J.	C
Tableau des Corps Organisés Fossiles. De France, M.	C
Table Cape, Tasmania. Further Notes on the Tertiary Marine Beds. Johnston, R. M.	C
Tabular Views. Stanford's.	A 8
Tanalia. Brot, A.	A 5
Tape-worm Colonies, Sixteen New. Krefft, G.	A 7
Tasmania, Catalogue of Works, Papers, &c., Geology, Palæontology, and Mineralogy. Etheridge, R.	C
Tasmania. Freshwater Shells of, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
Tasmanian Helix. New reversed, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science.	D
Tasmanian Marine Shells. New, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
Tasmania. Notes on the Fauna. Krefft, G.	A 8
Tasmanian Patellidæ. Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
Tasmanian Shells. Description of New, Woods, J. E. Tenison.	A 5
Tasmania, Proceedings, Royal Society.	D
Tasmania, Royal Society, Report.	D
Tasmania, Table Cape. Further Notes on the Tertiary Marine Beds. Johnston, R. M.	C
Tate, R.	
Tauchnitz, K.	F
Taxidermie. Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Martin, P. L.	A 8
Tayonan of Formosa. Valentyn, F.	E
Tea. Industrial Plants deserving culture in the Colony of Victoria. Mueller, F.	B
Tellinidæ. Romer, E.	A 5
Tellmuscheln. Romer, E.	A 5
Termitina. Neuroptera. *British Museum Cat.* Hagan, H.	D
Temminck, C. J.	A 1
Temminck, C. J. and H. Schlegel.	A 2, A 3, A 4
Temminck, C. J. et Meiffren Laugier.	A 2
Temminck C. J. *See* Siebold Fr. de.	A 8
Tenison-Woods, J. E. *See* Woods, J. E. Tenison-	
Tephras. Description of a New Species of Bird, Genus Tephras. Ramsay, E. P.	A 2
Teratology. Vegetable, Masters, M. T.	B
Terra Australis. Voyage to, Flinders, M.	E
Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States. Binney, A.	A 5

	Class.	
Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* PFEIFFER, L.	A	5
Tertiary Echinodermata of New Zealand. HUTTON, F. W.	C	
Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. FORBES, E.	C	
Tertiary Fossils. Australian, WOODS, J. E. TENISON.	C	
Tertiary Marine Beds of Table Cape, Tasmania. JOHNSTON, R. M.	C	
Tertiary Mollusca. *Catalogue, Colonial Museum, New Zealand.* HUTTON, F. W.	C	
Tertiary Radiaria of the Crag and Tertiary Echinodermata. FORBES E.	C	
Testaceologicus. Index, WOOD, W.	A	5
Testudinata. Shield Reptiles. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D	
Text Book. Entomologist's, WESTWOOD, J. G.	A	6
Text Book of Geology. GEIKIE, A.	C	
Thalamifloræ. Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. MUELLER, F.	B	
Theoria Mechanica Caloris. DRONKE, A.	G	
Thesaurus Conchyliorum. SOWERBY, G. B.	A	5
Thick-skinned Quadrupeds. JARDINE, SIR W.	A	1
Thibet and Nepal. Mammalia and Birds, Hodgson's. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D	
Thomson, C. WYVILLE.	A	8
Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. MITCHELL, SIR T. L.	E	
Threlkeld, L. E.	G	
Thylacoleo Carnifex. An Extinct Leonine Marsupial. OWEN, R.	C	
Thynnidæ and Dorylidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D	
Thysanura and Collembola. Monograph of. LUBBOCK, SIR J.	A	6
Tiedemann, F.	A	9
Timaru District, New Zealand. Geological Formation. Water Supply. HAAST, J.	C	
Timor en Solor. VALENTYN, F.	E	
Tineites. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	
Tin Produce of United Kingdom. HUNT, R.	C	
Tokio. Specimens of Vertebrates in the Educational Museum. Catalogue. CLASSIFIED.	D	
Tonkin. VALENTYN, F.	E	
Toothed Birds of North America. Extinct, MARSH, O. C.	C	
Torbane-Hill, Bathgate, Linlithgowshire. Peculiar Combustible Mineral from, QUEKETT, J.	C	
Tornatellina. KUSTER, H. C.	A	5
Torpedo. Electrical Phenomena and Anatomy. LETHEBY, H.	A	9
Torpille. Études Anatomiques sur le système nerveux et sur l'Organe Electrique de la, MONTEUCCI, C.	A	9
Torres Straits. Directory. YULE, C. B.	F	
Torrey, J.	B	
Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, J. E.	D	
Tortoises. Gigantic Land, *British Museum List.* GÜNTHER, A. C. L.	D	
Tortricites and Cambrites. Lepidoptera. *British Museum List.* WALKER, F.	D	

	Class.
Traité d'Anatomie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. CHAUVEAU, A.	A 9
Traité d'Ornithologie. LESSON R. P.	A 2
Traité de Paléontologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Fossiles. PICTET, F. J.	C
Traité de Paléontologie Végétale. SCHIMPER, W. P.	B
Traité de Physiologie, Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. COLIN, G.	A 9
Traité des Phenomènes. Electro-Physiologiques des Animaux. MATTEUCCI, C.	A 9
Traité Elementaire de Conchologie. DESHAYES, G. P.	A 5
Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute.	D
Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	D
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.	D
Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales.	D
Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.	D
Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.	D
Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society.	D
Transactions of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds.	D
Transactions of the Philosophical Society of New South Wales.	D
Transactions of the Royal Society. ABSTRACTS of Papers.	D
Transactions of the Royal Society (London). PHILOSOPHICAL.	D
Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.	D
Traquair, Dr.	C
Treatise on Comparative Embryology. BALFOUR, F. M.	A 9
Treatise on Ore Deposits. COTTA, B. VON.	C
Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. SWAINSON, W.	A 8
Treatise on the order Ruminantia of Cuvier. SMITH, C. H.	A 1
Treitschke. *See* OCHSENHEIMER.	
Trichinen. PAGENSTECHER, H. A.	A 7
Trichinopoly. Geological Structure of, *Geol. Sur. India.* KING, W.	C
Trigoniæ. British Fossil, LYCETT, J.	C
Trigonies. Mollusques Fossiles. AGASSIZ, L.	C
Trilobites. British, SALTER, J. W.	C
Trilobites, Organization of, deduced from their living affinities. BURMEISTER, H.	A 1
Trochoideen. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Trochus. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Tropical Australia. Expedition into, MITCHELL, SIR T. L.	E
Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. Birds of. *British Museum Cat.* GRAY, G. R.	D
Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture. MUELLER, F.	B
Trübner, N.	F
Truncatella. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Truncatellidæ. Mollusca. *British Museum Cat.* PFEIFFER, L.	D
Tryon, W. G.	A 5
Tudicla. KOBELT, W.	A 5
Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. SCHMARDA, L. K.	A 7
Turbellarier ved Norges Vest Kyst. JENSEN, O. F.	A 7
Turbo. PHILIPPI, R. A.	A 5
Turbinella. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Tubularian or Gymnoblastic Hydroids. Monograph. ALLMAN, G. J.	A 7

	Class.	
Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia. STURT, C.	E	
Tyndall, J.	G	
Uccelli di Sardegna. CETTI, F.	A	2
Ucria. *See* BERNARDINO.	B	
Ungulata Furcipeda. *British Museum List*. GRAY, J. E.	D	
Unio. KUSTER, H. C.	A	5
United Kingdom. MEMOIRS of Geological Survey. British Fossils.	D	
United Kingdom Statistics. Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, Silver. HUNT, R.	C	
United States. Animal Resources of. GOODE, G. B.	A	4
United States. Conchology of. SAY, T.	A	5
United States Exhibits of Fisheries and Fish Culture at Berlin.	A	4
United States. Fisheries of. GOODE, G. B.	A	4
United States. Habits of the Birds of. AUDUBON, J. J.	A	2
United States National Museum. Bulletin. KRUMLIEN, L.	E	
United States. Reports and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean.	E	
United States Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi.	H	
United States. Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks. BINNEY, A.	A	5
Universität zu Bonn. Inaugural-Dissertations. BONN.	D	
"Uranie" et la "Physicienne." Voyage des Corvettes, FREYCINET, L. DE.	E	
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c.	F	
Urodelous Amphibia. Structure of Skull. PARKER, W. K.	A	9
Uromys, aus Nordaustralien. Uber eine neue Gattung von Nagern. PETERS, W.	A	1
Valenciennes, M. *See* CUVIER, G.	A	4
Valentyn, F.	E	
Vallée de la Somme aux Environs d'Abbeville. Compte Rendu d'une course dans le Quaternaire de la, RUTOT, A.	D	
Valvata. KUSTER, H. C.	A	5
Van Diemen's Land. PROCEEDINGS Roy. Soc.	D	
Vanuxem, L.	C	
Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. DARWIN, C.	G	
Vaux, W. S. W.	D	
Vegetable Kingdom. Lectures on the, WOOLLS, W.	B	
Vegetable, New, Fossils. Auriferous Drifts. Victoria. MUELLER, F.	C	
Vegetable Teratology. MASTERS, M. T.	B	
Végétation Indigène et Introduite de l'Australie. Notes. MUELLER, F.	B	
Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. MUELLER, F.	B	
Végéteaux Fossiles. Histoire des. BRONGNIART, A.	C	
Velasquez de la Cadena, M.	F	
Veneracea. PFEIFFER, L.	A	5
Veneridæ. Conchifera. *British Museum Cat.* DESHAYES.	D	
Venusmuscheln. PFEIFFER, L.	A	5
Verany, J. B.	A	5
Ver à Soie. Maladies actuelles du, QUATREFAGES, A. DE.	A	6
Vereins, Jahrbücher des, für Natürkunde in Herzogthum Nassau. KIRSCHBAUM, C. L.	D	

	Class.
Verneuil et Collomb. Coup d'Œil sur la Constitution Géologique de plusieurs Provinces de l'Espagne.	C
Veröffentlichungen des Deuschen Weinbauvereins. BLANKENHORN, A.	H
Vers Infusoires. BRUGUIÈRE.	A 7
Vers Intestins. ENCY. MÉTHOD.	F
Vers. Histoire Naturelle des, BRUGUIERE.	A 7
Vertebrals and Fossil Remains. H.M.S. "Herald." RICHARDSON, SIR J.	A 4
Vertebrata. Anatomy of the, SIEBOLD, C. TH. v.	A 9
Vertebrata, Australian, KREFFT, G.	A 1
Vertebrata. Development of the Shoulder, Girdle, and Sternum in. PARKER, W. K.	A 9
Vertebrata. Fauna, Distribuzione della, GIGLIOLI, E. H.	A 8
Vertebrata of the Lower Murray and Darling. KREFFT, G.	A 1
Vertebrated Animals. Archetype Skeleton of, MACLISE, J.	A 9
Vertebrated Animals. Descriptions of, Quadrumana. GRIFFITH E.	A 1
Vertebrates in the Educational Museum, Tokio. Catalogue. CLASSIFIED.	D
Vertébrés. Animaux, GERVAIS, P.	A 9
Versteinerungen der Bömischen Ablagerungen. FEISTMANTEL, O.	C
Vespidæ. British Fossil. *British Museum Cat.* SMITH, F.	D
Vespidæ. Hymenoptera. *British Museum List.* SMITH, F.	D
Veterinary Art. Compendium of the, WHITE, J.	A 9
Veterinary Art. Outlines of the, BLAINE.	A 9
Victoria. Annual Report of the School of Mines, BALLAARAT.	D
Victoria. Cat. Rocks, &c., Philadelphia Exhibition. SMYTH, R. B.	D
Victoria. Edible Fishes of, CASTELNAU F.	A 4
Victoria. GEOLOGICAL Survey of,	D
Victoria. Indigenous Animals of, M'COY, F.	A
Victoria. Industrial Plants deserving culture in the Colony of, Tea. MUELLER, F.	B
Victoria. Mining Dept. CATALOGUE of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils.	D
Victoria. Mining Surveyor's Reports to Board of Science. MINING.	C
Victoria National Museum. Minerals and Rock Specimens. SELWYN, A. R. C.	D
Victoria. Natural History of, M'COY, F.	A 8
Victoria. New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. MUELLER, F.	C
Victorian Organic Remains. M'COY, F.	C
Victoria. Palæontology of, M'COY, F.	C
Victoria. Plants indigenous to the Colony of. Thalamifloræ. MUELLER, F.	B
Victoria. Report on Drainage of Western Port Bay. SELWYN, A. R. C.	C
Victoria. Report of Progress of Geological Survey. SMYTH, R. B.	D
Victoria. Report on Geological Structure. SELWYN, A. R. C.	C
Victoria. Report on the Murray River District; its Geology, &c. HODGKINSON, C.	E
Victoria. Royal Society of, TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS.	D
Victoria. Zoology of, M'COY, F.	A 8
Vieillot, L. P.	A 2

	Class.
Vieillot, L. P. *See* BONNATERRE.	A 2
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A.	G
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. et C. Desbois.	G
Virgin Islands. Flora of. EGGERS, BARON H. F. A.	B
Vite de Pittori, Scoltori, et Architetti Genovesi. CAUANA, G. N.	H
Vitrina. PFEIFFER, L.	A 5
Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. AUDUBON, J. J.	A 1
Voet, J. E.	A 6
Vögel. PELYELN, A. VON.	A 3
Volutacea. KUSTER, H. C.	A 5
Voyage au Pôle Sud. D'URVILLE.	E
Voyage au Pôle Sud. Botanique. HOMBRON ET JACQUINOT.	B
Voyage au Pôle Sud. Anthropologie. DUMOUTIER.	G
Voyage au Pôle Sud. Physique. VINCENDON-DUMOULIN.	G
Voyage autour du Monde. Exécuté sur les corvettes de S.M. l' "Uranie" et la "Physicienne." Zoologie par QUOY ET GAIMOND.	A 8
Voyage of the "Beagle." Zoology. DARWIN, C.	E
Voyages. BLOSSOM.	A 8
Voyage "La Bonité." Zoologie. EYDOUX.	A 8
Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Zoology. REPORT.	E
Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror." Zoology. Lepidoptera of New Zealand. BUTLER, A. G.	A 6
Voyage of H.M.SS. "Erebus" and "Terror." ZOOLOGY. A 2,	A 8
Voyage of H.M.SS. "Erebus" and "Terror." Ichthyology. RICHARDSON, SIR J.	A 4
Voyage de l' "Eugénie."	E
Voyage H.M.S. "Herald." Zoology. RICHARDSON, SIR J.	A 4
Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald." Botany. SEEMANN, B.	B
Voyage of the "Rattlesnake." MACGILLIVRAY, J.	E
Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang." ZOOLOGY.	A 8
Voyage. "Uranie" et la "Physicienne." *See* QUOY. Class A 8. FREYCINET, L. DE.	E
Voyages entrepris de la Byron, Carteret, Wallis, et Cook. RELATION DES,	E
Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage. ROSS, SIR J.	E
Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. PHILLIP, A.	E
Voyage to New South Wales. Journal of. WHITE, J.	E
Voyage to Terra Australis, FLINDERS, M.	E
Vreeme Vogelsoorten, In. Nederland. SCHLEGEL, H.	A 2
Waargenomen Vreeme Vogelsoorten, In. Nederland. SCHLEGEL, H.	A 2
Wagler, J. A 2,	A 3
Waitaki River, N.Z. Headwaters of the, HAAST, J. VON.	C
Waickenaer, Le Baron.	A 6
Walker, F.	A 6
Walker, F. Monographia Chalciditum, Sup. to ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.	D
Wall, W. S.	A 1
Wallace, A. R. A 8,	G
Walton, J.	A 6
Walruses. ALLEN, J. A.	A 1

	Class.
Walzenschnecken. Kuster, H. C.	A 5
Waring, J. B.	G
Washington Territory. Natural History of, Cooper, J. G.	E
Water, Forms of, in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. Tyndall, J.	G
Waterhouse, G. R.	A 1
Waterhouse, F. G.	A 8
Watson, W.	G
Wealden and Purbeck Formations. Fossil Reptilia. Owen, R.	C
Wealden Clays. Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of. Owen, R.	C
Webster, N.	F
Weichthiere (Malacozoa). *Bronn's Thier-Reich.* Bronn, H. G.	A 5
Weinkauff, H. C.	A 5
Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs of.	D
West Coast, N. Z. Report on Geological Exploration. Haast, J. v. M.	C
Western Polynesia. Missions in, Murray, A. W.	E
Western Port Bay, Victoria. Drainage of, Selwyn, A. R. C.	C
West of England Society. Bath and, Journal of,	D
West Riding of Yorkshire. Geological and Polytechnic Society. Proceedings.	D
West Somerset. Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall and, Phillips, J.	C
Westwood, J. G.	A 6
Westwood, J. O.	A 6
Westwood, J. O. *See* Bate, C. S.	A 6
Westwood, J. O. *See* Doubleday, E.	A 6
Wexford and Wicklow. Mines of, Smyth, W. W.	C
Whale. Notes on the Skeleton of a new, Krefft, G.	A 1
Whale, Sperm, History of the Skeleton of, in the Australian Museum. Wall, W. S.	A 1
Whales. Scott, A. W.	A 1
Whales, &c. Hamilton, R.	A 1
Whaling Voyage Round the Globe. Bennett, F. D.	E
White, A.	A 6
White, J.	A 9, E
Wicklow and Wexford. Mines of, Smyth, W. W.	C
Wilkinson, C. S.	C
Willdenow, C. L.	B
Williamson, W. C.	A 7
Wilson, A. and C. L. Bonaparte.	A 2
Wilson, E.	G
Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. Geology of Parts of, Ramsay, A. C.	C
Windy Knoll. Mammalia found at, Dawkins, W. B.	C
Windy Knoll. Ossiferous Deposit at, Pennington, R.	C
Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Zeitschrift fur,	A 8
Wolff, J. F.	A 6
Wollaston, T. V.	A 6
Wood, H.	C
Wood, S. V. *See* Edwards, F. E.	C
Wood, S. V.	C
Wood, W.	A 5
Woods, J. E. Tenison	A 4, A 5, A 7, C
Woodward, G. P.	A 5

		Class.
Woodward, H.	A 6,	C
Woodward, H. *See* SALTER, J. W.		C
Woodward, J. J.		A 9
Woodward, S. P.		A 5
Woolls, W.		B
Wright, H.		H
Wright, T.		C
Wyoming Geological Society. Indian Earthenware Pots. Description of, WRIGHT, H.		H
Yarra River, Victoria. Geological Structure of the Basin. SELWYN, A. R. C.		C
Yarrell, W.	A 2,	A 4
Yonge, C.		F
Yorkshire. Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding. PROCEEDINGS.		D
Yule, C. B.		F
Zanzibar. Fishes of, Acanthopterygii and Pharyngognathi. PLAYFAIR, LT.-COL. R. L.		A 4
Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. GEGENBAUR, C.		A 9
Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie.		A 8
Zelebor, J.		A 1
Zoographie des diverses regions. JAUFFRET, L. F.		A 8
Zoologia. Historia de Chilé. GAY, C.		A 8
Zoologia de Chilé. GAY, C.		E
Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Bibliographia, AGASSIZ, L.		F
Zoologica. Bibliotheca, CARUS, J. V.		F
Zoological Journal.		D
Zoological Literature. RECORD of,		D
Zoological Miscellany. LEACH, W. E.		D
Zoological Recreations. BRODERIP, W. J.		A 8
Zoological Society of London. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Museum. WATERHOUSE, G. R.		A 1
Zoological Society of London. PROCEEDINGS.		D
Zoological Society of London. TRANSACTIONS.		D
Zoological Society of London. TRANSACTIONS.		D
Zoologicus. Nomenclator, AGASSIZ, L.		F
Zoologie Classique, ou Histoire Naturelle du Règne Animal. POUCHET, F. A.		A 8
Zoologie, Journal de, GERVAIS, P.		D
Zoologie. Voyage de l'Astrolabe. QUOY, M.		A 8
Zoologie. Voyage La "Bonité." EYDOUX.		A 8
Zoologie. Voyage l'"Uranie" et la "Physicienne." QUOY.		A 8
Zoologie. *Voyage au Pôle Sud.* HOMBRON, M. ET H. JACQUINOT.		A 8
Zoologie. Wissenschaftliche, ZEITSCHRIFT für,		A 8
Zoologique. Centurie, ou choix d'animaux rares. LESSON R. P.		A 8
Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. MITTHEILUNGEN.		D
Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Dohrn (A.) Pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. 4to. LEIPZIG. 1881. MITTHEILUNGEN.		D
Zoologischer Anzeiger. CARUS, J. V.		D

	Class.
Zoologiska Bidrag. Duben, M. W. von.	A 8
Zoology and Botany. Reports on the Progress of, Ray Society.	D
Zoology, Manual of, Milne-Edwards, H.	A 8
Zoology, Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative, Harvard College. American Bisons.	A 1
Zoology of Lord Howe's Island. Notes. Ramsay, E. P.	A 8
Zoology of New Guinea. Contributions. Ramsay, E. P.	A 8
Zoology of New York. Kay, J. E. de.	A 8
Zoology of the Solomon Islands. Notes on. Ramsay, E. P.	A 8
Zoology of Victoria. M'Coy, F.	A 8
Zoology of the Voyage of the "Challenger." Report.	E
Zoology of the "Chevert." Ornithology. Masters.	A 6
Zoology of the Voyage of the "Beagle." Darwin, C. A 8,	G
Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in the "Blossom." Beechey, Capt. F. N.	E
Zoology. Voyage "Erebus" and "Terror."	A 8
Zoology of the Voyage of the "Erebus" and "Terror." Lepidoptera of New Zealand. Butler, A. G.	A 6
Zoology. Voyage H.M.S. "Herald." Richardson, Sir J. A 4,	A 8
Zoology. Voyage H.M.S. "Samarang."	A 8
Zoology. Philosophy of, Fleming, J.	A 9
Zoology. Reports on, Ray Society.	D
Zoophylacium. Gronovius, L. T.	A 8
Zoophytes. Histoire des, Lamouroux, J. V. F.	A 7
Zoophytes. History of British, Johnston, G.	A 7
Zoophytes. History of the British Hydroid, Hincks, T.	A 7
Zoophytes. Natural History of Curious and Uncommon, Solander, D.	A 7
Zoophytes, ou Animaux Rayonnés. Lamouroux.	A 7
Zoophytologique. Iconographie, Michelin, H.	C
Zuckerkandl, E.	G
Zwarte Kakatoes. Schlegel, H.	A 2
Zygomaturus trilobus. *Macleay.* On the Skull of. Owen, R.	C

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1884.